# 10404



# **INSTRUCTIONS**

2017



is the fast, safe, and free way to prepare and e-file your taxes. See IRS.gov/FreeFile.

Get a faster refund, reduce errors, and save paper. For more information on **IRS** Free File and *e-file*, see *Free Software Options for Doing Your Taxes* in these instructions or go to *IRS.gov/FreeFile*.

#### **2017 TAX CHANGES**

See What's New in these instructions.

#### **FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS**

For the latest information about developments related to Form 1040A and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to IRS.gov/Form1040A.



Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service IRS.gov

Feb 22, 2018 Cat. No. 12088U



Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

## **Table of Contents**

Contents	Page	Contents	Page
What's New Filing Requirements Do You Have To File? When and Where Should You F Would It Help You To Itemize Deductions on Form 1040? Where To Report Certain Items From 2017 Forms W-2, 1097 1098, and 1099 Line Instructions for Form 1040A Name and Address Social Security Number (SSN) Presidential Election Campaign Filing Status		Tax, Credits, and Payments Refund Amount You Owe Third Party Designee Sign Your Return Assemble Your Return 2017 Tax Table General Information Refund Information Tax Topics Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwo Reduction Act Notice Order Form for Forms and Publicatio	
Exemptions	<u>24</u>	Major Categories of Federal Income a Outlays for Fiscal Year 2016 Index	<u>89</u>

#### The Taxpayer Advocate Service Is Here To Help You

#### What is the Taxpayer Advocate Service?

The Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) is an *independent* organization within the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that helps taxpayers and protects taxpayer rights. Our job is to ensure that every taxpayer is treated fairly and that you know and understand your rights under the *Taxpayer Bill of Rights*.

#### What can the Taxpayer Advocate Service do for you?

We can help you resolve problems that you can't resolve with the IRS. And our service is free. If you qualify for our assistance, you will be assigned to one advocate who will work with you throughout the process and will do everything possible to resolve your issue. TAS can help you if:

- Your problem is causing financial difficulty for you, your family, or your business.
- You face (or your business is facing) an immediate threat of adverse action.
- You've tried repeatedly to contact the IRS but no one has responded, or the IRS hasn't responded by the date promised.

#### How can you reach us?

We have offices in <u>every state</u>, <u>the District of Columbia</u>, <u>and Puerto Rico</u>. Your local advocate's number is at <u>www.TaxpayerAdvocate.gov</u> and in your local directory. You can also call us at 1-877-777-4778.

#### How can you learn about your taxpayer rights?

The Taxpayer Bill of Rights describes ten basic rights that all taxpayers have when dealing with the IRS. Our Tax Toolkit at <a href="https://www.TaxpayerAdvocate.gov">www.TaxpayerAdvocate.gov</a> can help you understand <a href="https://www.TaxpayerAdvocate.gov">what these rights mean to you</a> and how they apply. These are <a href="https://www.TaxpayerAdvocate.gov">your</a> rights. Know them. Use them.

#### How else does the Taxpayer Advocate Service help taxpayers?

TAS works to resolve large-scale problems that affect many taxpayers. If you know of one of these broad issues, please report it to us at *IRS.gov/SAMS*.

#### Low Income Taxpayer Clinics Help Taxpayers

Low Income Taxpayer Clinics (LITCs) are independent from the IRS. Some serve individuals whose income is below a certain level and who need to resolve a tax problem. These clinics provide professional representation before the IRS or in court on audits, appeals, tax collection disputes, and other issues for free or for a small fee. Some clinics provide information about taxpayer rights and responsibilities in many different languages for individuals who speak English as a second language. For more information, and to find a clinic near you, read the LITC page on <u>IRS.gov/LITC</u> or IRS <u>Publication 4134, Low Income Taxpayer Clinic List</u>. You can also get this publication at your local IRS office or by calling 1-800-829-3676.

#### **Suggestions for Improving the IRS**

#### **Taxpayer Advocacy Panel**

Have a suggestion for improving the IRS and do not know who to contact? The Taxpayer Advocacy Panel (TAP) is a diverse group of citizen volunteers who listen to taxpayers, identify taxpayers' issues, and make suggestions for improving IRS service and customer satisfaction. The panel is demographically and geographically diverse, with at least one member from each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Contact TAP at <a href="https://www.improveirs.org">www.improveirs.org</a> or 1-888-912-1227 (toll-free).

## Affordable Care Act—What You Need To Know

#### Requirement To Reconcile Advance Payments of the Premium Tax Credit

The premium tax credit helps pay premiums for health insurance purchased from the Marketplace. Eligible individuals may have advance payments of the premium tax credit made on their behalf directly to the insurance company.

If you or a family member enrolled in health insurance through the Marketplace and advance payments of the premium tax credit were made to your insurance company to reduce your monthly premium payment, you must attach **Form 8962** to your return to **reconcile** (compare) the advance payments with your premium tax credit for the year.

The Marketplace is required to send **Form 1095-A** by **January 31, 2018**, listing the advance payments and other information you need to complete **Form 8962**.

- 1. You will need Form 1095-A from the Marketplace.
- 2. Complete Form 8962 to claim the credit and to reconcile your advance credit payments.
- 3. Include Form 8962 with your 1040, 1040A, or 1040NR. (Don't include Form 1095-A.)

## **Health Coverage Individual Responsibility Payment**

For 2017, you must:



**OR** 



OR



#### **Report Health Care Coverage**

Check the Full-year coverage box on **line 38** to indicate that you, your spouse (if filing jointly), and anyone you can or do claim as a dependent had qualifying health care coverage throughout 2017.

#### **Claim a Coverage Exemption**

Attach **Form 8965** to claim an exemption from the requirement to have health care coverage. For more information, go to *IRS.gov/Form8965*.

#### Make a Shared Responsibility Payment

Make a shared responsibility payment if, for any month in 2017, you, your spouse (if filing jointly), or anyone you can or do claim as a dependent didn't have coverage and doesn't qualify for a coverage exemption. For more information, go to *IRS.gov/SRP*.

## **Health Coverage Reporting**

- If you or someone in your family had health coverage in 2017, the provider of that coverage is required to send you a Form 1095-A, 1095-B, or 1095-C (with Part III completed), that lists individuals in your family who were enrolled in the coverage and shows their months of coverage. You may use this information to help complete line 38. You should receive the Form 1095-A by early February 2018 and Form 1095-B or 1095-C by early March 2018, if applicable. You don't need to wait to receive your Form 1095-B or 1095-C to file your return. You may rely on other information about your coverage to complete line 38. Don't include Form 1095-A, Form 1095-B, or Form 1095-C with your tax return.
- If you or someone in your family was an employee in 2017, the employer may be required to send you a **Form 1095-C. Part II** of **Form 1095-C** shows whether your employer offered you health insurance coverage and, if so, information about the offer. You should receive **Form 1095-C** by early **March 2018.** This information may be relevant if you purchased health insurance coverage for 2017 through the Health Insurance Marketplace and wish to claim the premium tax credit on **line 45.** However, you don't need to wait to receive this form to file your return. You may rely on other information received from your employer. If you don't wish to claim the premium tax credit for 2017, you don't need the information in **Part II** of **Form 1095-C.** For more information on who is eligible for the premium tax credit, see the Instructions for Form 8962.

## **Free Software Options for Doing Your Taxes**

#### Why have 49 million Americans used Free File?

- Security—Free File uses the latest encryption technology to safeguard your information.
- Flexible Payments—File early; pay by April 17, 2018.
- Greater Accuracy—Fewer errors mean faster processing.
- Quick Receipt—Get an acknowledgment that your return was received and accepted.
- Go Green—Reduce the amount of paper used.
- It's Free—through IRS.gov/FreeFile.
- Faster Refunds—Join the eight in 10 taxpayers who get their refunds faster by using direct deposit and e-file.

## **freefile** Do Your Taxes for Free

If your adjusted gross income was \$66,000 or less in 2017, you can use free tax software to prepare and *e-file* your tax return. Earned more? Use Free File Fillable Forms.

**Free File.** This public-private partnership, between the IRS and tax software providers, makes approximately a dozen brand name commercial software products and *e-file* available for free. Seventy percent of the nation's taxpayers are eligible.

Just visit IRS.gov/FreeFile for details. Free File combines all the benefits of e-file and easy-to-use software at no cost. Guided questions will help ensure you get all the tax credits and deductions you are due. It's fast, safe, and free.

You can review each software provider's criteria for free usage or use an online tool to find which free software products match your situation. Some software providers offer state tax return preparation for free.

**Free File Fillable Forms.** The IRS offers electronic versions of IRS paper forms that also can be *e-filed* for free. Free File Fillable Forms is best for people experienced in preparing their own tax returns. There are no income limitations. Free File Fillable Forms does basic math calculations. It supports only federal tax forms.

#### Free Tax Help Available Nationwide

Volunteers are available in communities nationwide providing free tax assistance to low-to-moderate income (generally under \$54,000 in adjusted gross income) and elderly taxpayers (age 60 and older). At selected sites, taxpayers can input and electronically file their own tax return with the assistance of an IRS-certified volunteer.

See *How To Get Tax Help* near the end of these instructions for additional information or visit IRS.gov (Keyword: VITA) for a VITA/TCE site near you!

IRS.gov is the gateway to all electronic services offered by the IRS, as well as the spot to download forms at IRS.gov/Forms.

## Make your tax payments electronically—it's easy.

You can make electronic payments online, by phone, or from a mobile device. Paying electronically is safe and secure. The IRS uses the latest encryption technology and doesn't store the bank account number you use to submit your payment. When you use any of the IRS electronic payment options, it puts you in control of paying your tax bill and gives you peace of mind. You determine the payment date, and you will receive an immediate confirmation from the IRS. It's easy, secure, and much quicker than mailing in a check or money order. Go to IRS.gov/Payments to see all your electronic payment options.

## What's New

For information about any additional changes to the 2017 tax law or any other developments affecting Form 1040A or its instructions, go to <u>IRS.gov/Form1040A</u>.

**1040A** instructions reissued. The Instructions for Form 1040A are being revised and reissued due to recent legislation that extended the deduction for tuition and fees. The deduction was extended through 2017 and will be entered on Form 1040A, line 19. The instructions for line 19 have been updated accordingly.

References to this provision have been added back to these instructions accordingly.

**Due date of return.** File Form 1040A by April 17, 2018. The due date is April 17, because April 15 is a Sunday and the Emancipation Day holiday in the District of Columbia is observed on April 16—even if you do not live in the District of Columbia.

Childless earned income credit (EIC). If your child meets the tests to be your qualifying child, but also meets the tests to be the qualifying child of another person, only one of you can actually treat the child as a qualifying child to claim the EIC. If the other person can claim the child as a qualifying child, you can't claim the EIC as a taxpayer with a qualifying child unless you have another qualifying child. However, you may be able to claim the EIC without a qualifying child. For more information, see Pub. 596.

**Secure access.** To combat identity fraud, the IRS has upgraded its identity verification process for certain self-help tools on IRS.gov. To find out what types of information new users will need, go to *IRS.gov/SecureAccess*.

Access your online account. You must authenticate your identity. To securely log in to your federal tax account, go to *IRS.gov/Account*. View the amount you owe, review 18 months of payment history, access online payment options, and create or modify an online payment agreement. You can also access your tax records online.

**New withholding tables.** To reflect changes made by the tax reform legislation, the IRS has released updated income-tax withholding tables. The new withholding tables are designed to work with the Form(s) W-4 you have already filed with your employer. To see if you need to have your withholding increased or decreased, use the IRS Withholding Calculator at IRS.gov/W4App. The calculator is being revised to take into ac-

count these changes and should be available by the end of February.

**Mailing your return.** If you live in Connecticut, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, or West Virginia and you are mailing in your return, you will need to mail it to a different address this year. See *Where Do You File?* at the end of these instructions.

**Exemption amount for alternative minimum tax (AMT).** The exemption amount for the AMT has increased to \$54,300 (\$84,500 if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er); \$42,250 if married filing separately).

**Standard deduction amounts increased.** For 2017, the standard deduction for married individuals filing a joint return and qualifying widow(er)s has increased to \$12,700; for head of household filers the amount has increased to \$9,350; and for single filers and married individuals filing separate returns the amount has increased to \$6,350.

**EIN** needed to claim the American opportunity credit. To claim the American opportunity credit, you need to have the employer identification number (EIN) of the institution to which your qualified expenses were paid. See the Instructions for Form 8863.

**W-2 verification code.** A new "verification code" box will appear on Form W-2, but not all W-2s will have a 16-digit code in box 9. If you *e-file* and your W-2 has a verification code in box 9, enter it when prompted by your tax software. Don't enter the verification code if you file your return on paper.

**Disaster tax relief.** Disaster tax relief was enacted for those impacted by certain Presidentially declared disasters. The tax benefits provided by this relief include the following. For more information on these and other disaster-related tax benefits, see Pub. 976.

- Election to use your 2016 earned income to figure your 2017 earned income credit. See the instructions for lines 42a and 42b for more information on this election.
- Election to use your 2016 earned income to figure your 2017 additional child tax credit. See the instructions for line 43 and the Instructions for Schedule 8812 for more information on this election.

## **Filing** Requirements

These rules apply to all U.S. citizens, regardless of where they live, and resident ali-



Have you tried IRS e-file? It's the fastest way to get your refund and it's free if you are eligible. Visit IRS.gov for details.

#### Do You Have To File?

Use Chart A, B, or C to see if you must file a return.



Even if you don't otherwise have to file a return, you should file one to get a refund of any federal income tax withheld. You also should file if you are eligible

for any of the following credits.

- Earned income credit.
- Additional child tax credit.
- American opportunity credit.
- Credit for federal tax on fuels (must file Form 1040).
- *Premium tax credit.*
- Health coverage tax credit (must file Form 1040).

See Pub. 501 for details. Also see Pub. 501 if you don't have to file but received a Form 1099-B (or substitute statement).

Requirement to reconcile advance payments of the premium tax credit. If you, your spouse with whom you are filing a joint return, or a dependent was enrolled in coverage through the Marketplace for 2017 and advance payments of the premium tax credit were made for this coverage, you must file a 2017 return and attach Form 8962. You (or whoever enrolled you) should have received Form 1095-A from the Marketplace with information about your coverage and any advance pay-

You must attach Form 8962 even if someone else enrolled you, your spouse, or your dependent. If you are a dependent who is claimed on someone else's 2017 return, you do not have to attach Form 8962.

Exception for certain children under age 19 or full-time **students.** If certain conditions apply, you can elect to include on your return the income of a child who was under age 19 at the end of 2017 or was a full-time student under age 24 at the end of 2017. To do so, use Form 1040 and Form 8814. If you make this election, your child doesn't have to file a return. For details, use *Tax Topic 553* or see Form 8814.

A child born on January 1, 1994, is considered to be age 24 at the end of 2017. Don't use Form 8814 for such a child.

Resident aliens. These rules also apply if you were a resident alien. Also, you may qualify for certain tax treaty benefits. See Pub. 519 for details.

Nonresident aliens and dual-status aliens. These rules also apply if you were a nonresident alien or dual-status alien and both of the following apply.

- You were married to a U.S. citizen or resident alien at the end of 2017.
- You elected to be taxed as a resident alien. See Pub. 519 for details.



Specific rules apply to determine if you are a resident alien, nonresident alien, or dual-status alien. Most nonresident aliens and dual-status aliens have differ-

ent filing requirements and may have to file Form 1040NR or Form 1040NR-EZ. Pub. 519 discusses these requirements and other information to help aliens comply with U.S. tax law.

#### When and Where Should You File?

File Form 1040A by April 17, 2018. (The due date is April 17, instead of April 15, because April 15 falls on a Sunday and April 16 is the Emancipation Day holiday in the District of Columbia—even if you do not live in the District of Columbia.) If you file after this date, you may have to pay interest and penalties. See Interest and Penalties, later.

If you were serving in, or in support of, the U.S. Armed Forces in a designated combat zone or contingency operation, you may be able to file later. See Pub. 3 for details.

If you e-file your return, there is no need to mail it. See the e-file page earlier or IRS.gov for more information. However, if you choose to mail it, filing instructions and addresses are at the end of these instructions.

#### What If You Can't File on Time?

You can get an automatic 6-month extension if, no later than the date your return is due, you file Form 4868. For details, see Form 4868. Instead of filing Form 4868, you can apply for an automatic extension by making an electronic payment by the due date of your return.



4868.

An automatic 6-month extension to file doesn't extend the time to pay your tax. If you don't pay your tax by CAUTION the original due date of your return, you will owe interest on the unpaid tax and may owe penalties. See Form

If you are a U.S. citizen or resident alien, you may qualify for an automatic extension of time to file without filing Form 4868. You qualify if, on the due date of your return, you meet one of the following conditions.

- You live outside the United States and Puerto Rico and your main place of business or post of duty is outside the United States and Puerto Rico.
- You are in military or naval service on duty outside the United States and Puerto Rico.

This extension gives you an extra 2 months to file and pay the tax, but interest will be charged from the original due date of the return on any unpaid tax. You must include a statement showing that you meet the requirements. If you are still unable to file your return by the end of the 2-month period, you can get an additional 4 months if, no later than June 15, 2018, you file Form 4868. This 4-month extension of time to file doesn't extend the time to pay your tax. See Form 4868.

#### **Private Delivery Services**

If you choose to mail your return, you can use certain private delivery services designated by the IRS to meet the "timely mailing treated as timely filing/paying" rule for tax returns and payments. These private delivery services include only the following.

• United Parcel Service (UPS): UPS Next Day Air Early A.M., UPS Next Day Air, UPS Next Day Air Saver, UPS 2nd Day Air, UPS 2nd Day Air, UPS Worldwide Express Plus, UPS Worldwide Express.

- Federal Express (FedEx): FedEx First Overnight, FedEx Priority Overnight, FedEx Standard Overnight, FedEx 2 Day, FedEx International Next Flight Out, FedEx International Priority, FedEx International First, FedEx International Economy.
- DHL Express 9:00, DHL Express 10:30, DHL Express 12:00, DHL Express Worldwide, DHL Express Envelope, DHL Import Express 10:30, DHL Import Express 12:00, and DHL Import Express Worldwide.

To check for any updates to the list of designated private delivery services, go to <u>IRS.gov/PDS</u>. For the IRS mailing address to use if you're using a private delivery service, go to <u>IRS.gov/PDSStreetAddresses</u>.

#### **Chart A—For Most People**

IF your filing status is	AND at the end of 2017 you were*	THEN file a return if your gross income** was at least
Single	under 65 65 or older	\$10,400
(see the instructions for line 1)	03 of older	11,950
Married filing jointly*** (see the instructions for line 2)	under 65 (both spouses) 65 or older (one spouse) 65 or older (both spouses)	\$20,800 22,050 23,300
Married filing separately (see the instructions for line 3)	any age	\$4,050
Head of household (see the instructions for line 4)	under 65 65 or older	\$13,400 14,950
Qualifying widow(er) (see the instructions for line 5)	under 65 65 or older	\$16,750 18,000

<sup>\*</sup> If you were born on January 1, 1953, you are considered to be age 65 at the end of 2017. (If your spouse died in 2017 or if you are preparing a return for someone who died in 2017, see Pub. 501.)

<sup>\*\*</sup> Gross income means all income you received in the form of money, goods, property, and services that isn't exempt from tax, including any income from sources outside the United States or from the sale of your main home (even if you can exclude part or all of it). Don't include any social security benefits unless (a) you are married filing a separate return and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2017 or (b) one-half of your social security benefits plus your other gross income and any tax-exempt interest is more than \$25,000 (\$32,000 if married filing jointly). If (a) or (b) applies, see the instructions for lines 14a and 14b to figure the taxable part of social security benefits you must include in gross income.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> If you didn't live with your spouse at the end of 2017 (or on the date your spouse died) and your gross income was at least \$4,050, you must file a return regardless of your age.

## **Chart B—For Children and Other Dependents**

See the instructions for line 6c to find out if someone can claim you as a dependent.

\$2,300 (\$3,550 if 65 or older **and** blind), or

If your parent (or someone else) can claim you as a dependent, use this chart to see if you must file a return.

In this chart, **unearned income** includes taxable interest, ordinary dividends, and capital gain distributions. It also includes unemployment compensation, taxable social security benefits, pensions, annuities, and distributions of unearned income from a trust. **Earned income** includes salaries, wages, tips, professional fees, and taxable scholarship and fellowship grants. **Gross income** is the total of your unearned and earned income.

meome	is the total of your uncurred and earned meome.
Single	dependents. Were you either age 65 or older or blind?
	<b>No.</b> You must file a return if <b>any</b> of the following apply.
	<ul> <li>Your unearned income was over \$1,050.</li> <li>Your earned income was over \$6,350.</li> <li>Your gross income was more than the larger of—</li> <li>\$1,050, or</li> </ul>
	• Your earned income (up to \$6,000) plus \$350.
	Yes. You must file a return if any of the following apply.
	<ul> <li>Your unearned income was over \$2,600 (\$4,150 if 65 or older and blind).</li> <li>Your earned income was over \$7,900 (\$9,450 if 65 or older and blind).</li> </ul>
	• Your gross income was more than the larger of—
	• \$2,600 (\$4,150 if 65 or older <b>and</b> blind), or
	• Your earned income (up to \$6,000) plus \$1,900 (\$3,450 if 65 or older <b>and</b> blind).
Marrie	d dependents. Were you either age 65 or older or blind?
	No. You must file a return if any of the following apply.
	<ul> <li>Your unearned income was over \$1,050.</li> <li>Your earned income was over \$6,350.</li> <li>Your gross income was at least \$5 and your spouse files a separate return and itemizes deductions.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Your gross income was more than the larger of—</li> <li>\$1,050, or</li> <li>Your earned income (up to \$6,000) plus \$350.</li> </ul>
	Yes. You must file a return if any of the following apply.
	<ul> <li>Your unearned income was over \$2,300 (\$3,550 if 65 or older and blind).</li> <li>Your earned income was over \$7,600 (\$8,850 if 65 or older and blind).</li> <li>Your gross income was at least \$5 and your spouse files a separate return and itemizes deductions.</li> <li>Your gross income was more than the larger of—</li> </ul>

Your earned income (up to \$6,000) plus \$1,600 (\$2,850 if 65 or older **and** blind).

#### Chart C—Other Situations When You Must File

You must file a return for 2017 if you owe tax from the recapture of an education credit or the alternative minimum tax. See the instructions for line 28. You must also file a return for 2017 if advance payments of the premium tax credit were made for you, your spouse, or a dependent who enrolled in coverage through the Marketplace. You or whoever enrolled you should have received Form(s) 1095-A showing the amount of the advance payments.

You must file a return using Form 1040 if any of the following apply for 2017.

- You owe any special taxes, such as social security and Medicare tax on tips you didn't report to your employer or on wages you received from an employer who didn't withhold these taxes.
- You owe write-in taxes, including uncollected social security and Medicare or RRTA tax on tips you reported to your employer or on your group-term life insurance, or additional tax on a health savings account.
  - You had net earnings from self-employment of at least \$400.
- You had wages of \$108.28 or more from a church or qualified church-controlled organization that is exempt from employer social security and Medicare taxes.
- You owe additional tax on a qualified plan, including an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), or other tax-favored account. But if you are filing a return only because you owe this tax, you can file **Form 5329** by itself.
- You owe household employment taxes. But if you are filing a return only because you owe this tax, you can file **Schedule H (Form 1040)** by itself.
  - You owe any recapture taxes, including repayment of the first-time homebuyer credit.
- You (or your spouse, if filing jointly) received health savings account, Archer MSA, or Medicare Advantage MSA distributions.
- Advance payments of the health coverage tax credit were made for you, your spouse, or a dependent. You or whoever enrolled you should have received Form(s) 1099-H showing the amount of the advance payments.

## Would It Help You To Itemize Deductions on Form 1040?

You may be able to reduce your tax by itemizing deductions on Schedule A (Form 1040). Itemized deductions include amounts you paid for state and local income or sales taxes, real estate taxes, personal property taxes, and mortgage interest. You may also include gifts to charity and part of the amount you paid for medical and dental expenses. You would usually benefit by itemizing if—

Your filing status is:	AND	Your itemized deductions	are more than:
Single			
• Under 65		•	\$6,350
• 65 or older <b>or</b> blind		•	7,900
• 65 or older and blind		•	9,450
Married filing jointly			
• Under 65 (both spouses)		•	\$12,700
• 65 or older <b>or</b> blind (one spouse)		•	13,950
• 65 or older <b>or</b> blind (both spouses)		•	15,200
• 65 or older <b>and</b> blind (one spouse)		•	15,200
• 65 or older <b>or</b> blind (one spouse) and		•	16,450
65 or older <b>and</b> blind (other spouse)			
• 65 or older <b>and</b> blind (both spouses)		•	17,700
Married filing separately*			
<ul> <li>Your spouse itemizes deductions</li> </ul>		•	\$0
• Under 65		•	6,350
• 65 or older <b>or</b> blind		•	7,600
• 65 or older and blind		•	8,850
Head of household			
• Under 65		•	\$9,350
• 65 or older <b>or</b> blind		•	10,900
• 65 or older and blind		•	12,450
Qualifying widow(er)			
• Under 65		•	\$12,700
• 65 or older <b>or</b> blind		•	13,950
• 65 or older <b>and</b> blind		•	15,200

<sup>\*</sup> If you can take an exemption for your spouse, complete the Standard Deduction Worksheet for the amount that applies to you.

If someone can claim you as a dependent, it would benefit you to itemize if your itemized deductions total more than your standard deduction figured on the Standard Deduction Worksheet.

## Where To Report Certain Items From 2017 Forms W-2, 1097, 1098, and 1099

File electronically. You may be eligible for free tax software that will take the guesswork out of preparing your return. Free File makes available free brand-name software and free *e-file*. Visit <u>IRS.gov/FreeFile</u> for details.

If any federal income tax withheld is shown on these forms, include the tax withheld on Form 1040A, line 40.

Form	Item and Box in Which It Should Appear	Where To Report
W-2	Wages, tips, other compensation (box 1)	Form 1040A, line 7
	Allocated tips (box 8)	See Wages, Salaries, Tips, etc.
	Dependent care benefits (box 10)	Form 2441, Part III
	Adoption benefits (box 12, code T)	Must file Form 1040
	Employer contributions to an Archer MSA (box 12, code R)	Must file Form 1040
	Employer contributions to a health savings account (box 12, code W)	Must file Form 1040 if required to file Form 8889 (see instructions for Form 8889)
	Uncollected social security and Medicare or RRTA tax (box 12, Code A, B, M, or N)	Must file Form 1040
W-2G	Reportable winnings (box 1)	Must file Form 1040
1097-BTC	Bond tax credit	Must file Form 1040 to take
1098	Mortgage interest (box 1)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
	Refund of overpaid interest (box 4)	See the instructions on Form 1098
	Mortgage insurance premiums (box 5)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
	Points (box 6)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
1098-C	Contributions of motor vehicles, boats, and airplanes	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
1098-E	Student loan interest (box 1)	See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 18
1098-MA	Home mortgage payments (box 3)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
1098-T	Qualified tuition and related expenses (box 1)	See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 19, or line 33, but first see the instructions on Form 1098-T
1099-A	Acquisition or abandonment of secured property	See Pub. 4681
1099-B	Broker and barter exchange transactions	Must file Form 1040
1099-C	Canceled debt (box 2)	Generally must file Form 1040 (see Pub. 4681)
1099-DIV	Total ordinary dividends (box 1a)	Form 1040A, line 9a
	Qualified dividends (box 1b)	See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 9b
	Total capital gain distributions (box 2a)	See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 10
	Amount reported in box 2b, 2c, or 2d	Must file Form 1040
	Nondividend distributions (box 3)	Must file Form 1040 if required to report as capital gains (see the instructions on Form 1099-DIV)
	Investment expenses (box 5)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
	Foreign tax paid (box 6)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct or take a credit for the tax
1099-G	Unemployment compensation (box 1)	See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 13
	State or local income tax refund (box 2)	See the instructions under Refunds of State or Local Income Taxes, Is
	Amount reported in box 5, 6, 7, or 9	Must file Form 1040
1099-INT	Interest income (box 1)	See the instructions on Form 1099-INT and the instructions for Form 1040A, line 8a
	Early withdrawal penalty (box 2)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
	Interest on U.S. savings bonds and Treasury obligations (box 3)	See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 8a
	Investment expenses (box 5)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
	Foreign tax paid (box 6)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct or take a credit for the tax
	Tax-exempt interest (box 8)	Form 1040A, line 8b
	Specified private activity bond interest (box 9)	Must file Form 1040
	Market discount (box 10),	Form 1040A, line 8a
	Bond premium (box 11), bond premium on Treasury obligations (box 12), and bond premium on tax-exempt bond (box 13)	See instructions on Form 1099-INT and Pub. 550
1099-K	Payment card and third party network transactions	Must file Form 1040
1099-LTC	Long-term care and accelerated death benefits	Must file Form 1040 if required to file Form 8853 (see the instruction for Form 8853)
1099-MISC	Miscellaneous income	Must file Form 1040

Form	Item and Box in Which It Should Appear	Where To Report
1099-OID	Original issue discount (box 1)	See the instructions on Form 1099-OID
	Other periodic interest (box 2)	See the instructions on Form 1099-OID
	Early withdrawal penalty (box 3)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
	Market discount (box 5)	Form 1040A, line 8a
	Acquisition premium (box 6)	See the instructions on Form 1099-OID and Pub. 550
	Original issue discount on U.S. Treasury obligations (box 8)	See the instructions on Form 1099-OID
	Investment expenses (box 9)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
	Bond premium (box 10)	See the instructions on Form 1099-OID and Pub. 550
	Tax-exempt OID (box 11)	Form 1040A, line 8b, but first see the instructions on Form 1099-OID
1099-PATR	Patronage dividends and other distributions from a cooperative (boxes 1, 2, 3, and 5)	Must file Form 1040 if taxable (see the instructions on Form 1099-PATR)
	Domestic production activities deduction (box 6)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
	Amount reported in box 7, 8, 9, or 10	Must file Form 1040
1099-Q	Qualified education program payments	Must file Form 1040
1099-QA	Distributions from ABLE accounts	Must file Form 1040
1099-R	Distributions from IRAs*	See the instructions for Form 1040A, lines 11a and 11b
	Distributions from pensions, annuities, etc.	See the instructions for Form 1040A, lines 12a and 12b
	Capital gain (box 3)	See the instructions on Form 1099-R
	Disability income with code 3 in box 7	See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 7
1099-S	Gross proceeds from real estate transactions (box 2)	Must file Form 1040 if required to report the sale (see Pub. 523)
	Buyer's part of real estate tax (box 6)	Must file Form 1040
1099-SA	Distributions from HSAs and MSAs**	Must file Form 1040
SSA-1099	Social security benefits	See the instructions for lines 14a and 14b
RRB-1099	Railroad retirement benefits	See the instructions for lines 14a and 14b
*This include	s distributions from Roth, SEP, and SIMPLE IRAs.	
**This includ	les distributions from Archer and Medicare Advantage MSAs.	

## Who Can Use Form 1040A?

You can use Form 1040A if all six of the following apply.

- 1. You only had income from the following sources:
- a. Wages, salaries, tips.
- b. Interest and ordinary dividends.
- c. Capital gain distributions.
- d. Taxable scholarship and fellowship grants.
- e. Pensions, annuities, and IRAs.
- f. Unemployment compensation.
- g. Alaska Permanent Fund dividends.
- h. Taxable social security and railroad retirement benefits.
- 2. The only adjustments to income you can claim are:
- a. Educator expenses.
- b. IRA deduction.
- c. Student loan interest deduction.
- 3. You don't itemize deductions.
- 4. Your taxable income (line 27) is less than \$100,000.

- 5. The only tax credits you can claim are:
- a. Credit for child and dependent care expenses.
- b. Credit for the elderly or the disabled.
- c. Education credits.
- d. Retirement savings contributions credit.
- e. Child tax credit.
- f. Earned income credit.
- g. Additional child tax credit.
- h. Premium tax credit.
- 6. You didn't have an alternative minimum tax adjustment on stock you acquired from the exercise of an incentive stock option (see Pub. 525).

You can also use Form 1040A if you received dependent care benefits or if you owe tax from the recapture of an education credit or the alternative minimum tax.

## When Must You Use Form 1040?

Check Where To Report Certain Items From 2017 Forms W-2, 1097, 1098, and 1099 to see if you must use Form 1040. You must also use Form 1040 if any of the following apply.

- 1. You received any of the following types of income:
- a. Income from self-employment (business or farm income).
- b. Certain tips you didn't report to your employer. See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 7.
- c. Income received as a partner in a partnership, shareholder in an S corporation, or a beneficiary of an estate or trust.
- d. Dividends on insurance policies if they exceed the total of all net premiums you paid for the contract.
  - 2. You can exclude any of the following types of income:
- a. Foreign earned income you received as a U.S. citizen or resident alien.
- b. Certain income received from sources in Puerto Rico if you were a bona fide resident of Puerto Rico.
- c. Certain income received from sources in American Samoa if you were a bona fide resident of American Samoa for all of 2017.
- 3. You have an alternative minimum tax adjustment on stock you acquired from the exercise of an incentive stock option (see Pub. 525).
  - 4. You received a distribution from a foreign trust.
- 5. You owe the excise tax on insider stock compensation from an expatriated corporation.
- 6. You owe household employment taxes. See Schedule H (Form 1040) and its instructions to find out if you owe these taxes.
- 7. You are claiming the adoption credit or received employer-provided adoption benefits. See Form 8839 for details.
- 8. You are an employee and your employer didn't withhold social security and Medicare tax and they were required to do so. See Form 8919 for details.

- 9. You had a qualified health savings account funding distribution from your IRA.
- 10. You are a debtor in a bankruptcy case filed after October 16, 2005.
- 11. You must repay the first-time homebuyer credit. See Form 5405 for details.
- 12. You had foreign financial assets in 2017, and you must file Form 8938. See Form 8938 and its instructions.
- 13. You owe Additional Medicare Tax or had Additional Medicare Tax withheld and must file Form 8959. See Form 8959 and its instructions.
- 14. You owe Net Investment Income Tax and must file Form 8960. See Form 8960 and its instructions.
- 15. You have adjusted gross income of more than \$156,900 and must reduce the dollar amount of your exemptions.
- 16. You received a Form W-2 that incorrectly includes in box 1 amounts that are payments under a Medicaid waiver program, and you can't get a corrected W-2, or you received a Form 1099-MISC that incorrectly reported these payments to the IRS.
- 17. You are eligible for the health coverage tax credit. See Form 8885 for details.
- 18. You received Olympic or Paralympic medals or United States Olympic Committee prize money on account of your participation in the Olympic or Paralympic Games.
- 19. You had a net qualified disaster loss and you elect to increase your standard deduction by the amount of your net qualified disaster loss. See the instructions for Form 4684 and Schedule A, line 28.

## Line Instructions for **Form 1040A**

You may be eligible for free tax software that will take the guesswork out of preparing your return. Free File makes available free brand-name software and free e-file. Visit IRS.gov/FreeFile for details.

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

#### Name and Address

Print or type the information in the spaces provided. If you are married filing a separate return, enter your spouse's name on line 3 instead of below your name.



If you filed a joint return for 2016 and you are filing a **TIP** joint return for 2017 with the same spouse, be sure to enter your names and SSNs in the same order as on

your 2016 return.

#### Name Change

If you changed your name because of marriage, divorce, etc., be sure to report the change to your local Social Security Administration (SSA) office before filing your return. This prevents delays in processing your return and issuing refunds. It also safeguards your future social security benefits.

#### Address Change

If you plan to move after filing your return, use Form 8822 to notify the IRS of your new address.

#### P.O. Box

Enter your box number only if your post office doesn't deliver mail to your home.

#### Foreign Address

If you have a foreign address, enter the city name on the appropriate line. Don't enter any other information on that line, but also complete the spaces below that line. Don't abbreviate the country name. Follow the country's practice for entering the postal code and the name of the province, county, or state.

#### Death of a Taxpayer

See *Death of a taxpayer* under *General Information*, later.

## **Social Security Number (SSN)**

An incorrect or missing SSN can increase your tax, reduce your refund, or delay your refund. To apply for an SSN, fill in Form SS-5 and return it, along with the appropriate evidence documents, to the Social Security Administration (SSA). You can get Form SS-5 online at SSA.gov, from your local SSA office, or by calling the SSA at 1-800-772-1213. It usually takes about 2 weeks to get an SSN once the SSA has all the evidence and information it needs.

Check that both the name and SSN on your Forms 1040A, W-2, and 1099 agree with your social security card. If they don't, certain deductions and credits on your Form 1040A may be reduced or disallowed and you may not receive credit for your social security earnings. If your Form W-2 shows an incorrect SSN or name, notify your employer or the form-issuing agent as soon as possible to make sure your earnings are credited to your social security record. If the name or SSN on your social security card is incorrect, call the SSA.

#### IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification **Numbers (ITINs) for Aliens**

If you are a nonresident or resident alien and you don't have and aren't eligible to get an SSN, you must apply for an ITIN. It takes about 7 weeks to get an ITIN.

If you already have an ITIN, enter it wherever your SSN is requested on your tax return.

Some ITINs must be renewed. If you haven't used your ITIN on a federal tax return at least once for tax years 2014, 2015, or 2016, or if your ITIN has the middle digits 70, 71, 72, or 80 (9NN-70-NNNN), it expired at the end of 2017 and must be renewed if you need to file a federal tax return in 2018. You don't need to renew your ITIN if you don't need to file a federal tax return. You can find more information at IRS.gov/ITIN.

An ITIN is for federal tax use only. It doesn't entitle you to social security benefits or change your employment or immigration status under U.S. law.

For more information on ITINs, including application, expiration, and renewal, see Form W-7 and its instructions.

If you receive an SSN after previously using an ITIN, stop using your ITIN. Use your SSN instead. Visit a local IRS office or write a letter to the IRS explaining that you now have an SSN and want all your tax records combined under your SSN. Details about what to include with the letter and where to mail it are at IRS.gov/ITIN.

#### Nonresident Alien Spouse

If your spouse is a nonresident alien, he or she must have either an SSN or an ITIN if:

- You file a joint return,
- You file a separate return and claim an exemption for your spouse, or
  - Your spouse is filing a separate return.

## **Presidential Election Campaign Fund**

This fund helps pay for Presidential election campaigns. The fund reduces candidates' dependence on large contributions from individuals and groups and places candidates on an equal financial footing in the general election. The fund also helps pay for pediatric medical research. If you want \$3 to go to this fund, check the box. If you are filing a joint return, your spouse can also have \$3 go to the fund. If you check a box, your tax or refund won't change.

## **Filing Status**

Check only the filing status that applies to you. The ones that will usually give you the lowest tax are listed last.

- Married filing separately.
- Single.
- Head of household.
- Married filing jointly.
- Qualifying widow(er).

For information about marital status, see Pub. 501.



More than one filing status can apply to you. You can choose the one that will give you the lowest tax.

#### Line 1

#### Single

You can check the box on line 1 if any of the following was true on December 31, 2017.

- You were never married.
- You were legally separated according to your state law under a decree of divorce or separate maintenance. But if, at the end of 2017, your divorce wasn't final (an interlocutory decree), you are considered married and can't check the box on line 1.
- You were widowed before January 1, 2017, and didn't remarry before the end of 2017. But, if you have a child, you may be able to use the qualifying widow(er) filing status. See the instructions for line 5.

#### Line 2

#### **Married Filing Jointly**

You can check the box on line 2 if any of the following apply.

- You were married at the end of 2017, even if you didn't live with your spouse at the end of 2017.
  - Your spouse died in 2017 and you didn't remarry in 2017.
- You were married at the end of 2017, and your spouse died in 2018 before filing a 2017 return.

A married couple filing jointly report their combined income and deduct their combined allowable expenses on one return. They can file a joint return even if only one had income or if they didn't live together all year. However, both persons must sign the return. Once you file a joint return, you can't choose to file separate returns for that year after the due date of the return.

Joint and several tax liability. If you file a joint return, both you and your spouse are generally responsible for the tax and any interest or penalties due on the return. This means that if one spouse doesn't pay the tax due, the other may have to. Or, if one spouse doesn't report the correct tax, both spouses may be responsible for any additional taxes assessed by the IRS. You may want to file separately if:

- You believe your spouse isn't reporting all of his or her
- You don't want to be responsible for any taxes due if your spouse doesn't have enough tax withheld or doesn't pay enough estimated tax.

See the instructions for line 3. Also see Innocent spouse relief under General Information, later.

Nonresident aliens and dual-status aliens. Generally, a married couple can't file a joint return if either spouse is a nonresident alien at any time during the year. However, if you were a nonresident alien or a dual-status alien and were married to a U.S. citizen or resident alien at the end of 2017, you can elect to be treated as a resident alien and file a joint return. See Pub. 519 for details.

#### Line 3

#### **Married Filing Separately**

If you are married and file a separate return, you generally report only your own income, exemptions, deductions, and credits. Generally, you are responsible only for the tax on your own income. Different rules apply to people in community property states; see Pub. 555.

However, you will usually pay more tax than if you use another filing status for which you qualify. Also, if you file a separate return, you can't take the student loan interest deduction, the tuition and fees deduction, the education credits, or the earned income credit. You also can't take the standard deduction if your spouse itemizes deductions.

Be sure to enter your spouse's SSN or ITIN on Form 1040A. If your spouse doesn't have and isn't required to have an SSN or ITIN, enter "NRA."



You may be able to file as head of household if you had a child living with you and you lived apart from your spouse during the last 6 months of 2017. See Married persons who live apart, later.

#### Line 4

#### **Head of Household**

This filing status is for unmarried individuals who provide a home for certain other persons. You are considered unmarried for this purpose if any of the following applies.

• You were legally separated according to your state law under a decree of divorce or separate maintenance at the end of 2017. But, if at the end of 2017, your divorce wasn't final (an interlocutory decree), you are considered married.

- You are married but lived apart from your spouse for the last 6 months of 2017 and you meet the other rules under <u>Married persons who live apart</u>, later.
- You are married to a nonresident alien at any time during the year and you don't choose to treat him or her as a resident alien

Check the box on line 4 only if you are unmarried (or considered unmarried) and either *Test 1* or *Test 2* applies.

- **Test 1.** You paid over half the cost of keeping up a home that was the main home for all of 2017 of your parent whom you can claim as a dependent on line 6c, except under a multiple support agreement (see the line 6c instructions). Your parent didn't have to live with you.
- **Test 2.** You paid over half the cost of keeping up a home in which you lived and in which one of the following also lived for more than half of the year (if half or less, see *Exception to time lived with you*).
- 1. Any person whom you can claim as a dependent on line 6c. But don't include:
- a. Your child whom you claim as your dependent because of the rule for *Children of divorced or separated parents* in the line 6c instructions.
- b. Any person who is your dependent only because he or she lived with you for all of 2017, or
- c. Any person you claimed as a dependent under a multiple support agreement. See the line 6c instructions.
- Your unmarried qualifying child who isn't your dependent.
- 3. Your married qualifying child who isn't your dependent only because you can be claimed as a dependent on line 6c of someone else's 2017 return.
- 4. Your qualifying child who, even though you are the custodial parent, isn't your dependent because of the rule for *Children of divorced or separated parents* in the line 6c instructions.

If the child isn't claimed as your dependent on line 6c, enter the child's name on line 4. If you don't enter the name, it will take us longer to process your return.

**Qualifying child.** To find out if someone is your qualifying child, see Step 1 of the line 6c instructions.

**Dependent.** To find out if someone is your dependent, see the instructions for line 6c.

**Exception to time lived with you.** Temporary absences by you or the other person for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, medical care, military service, or detention in a juvenile facility, count as time lived in the home. Also see *Kidnapped child* in the line 6c instructions, if applicable.

If the person for whom you kept up a home was born or died in 2017, you still may be able to file as head of household. If the person is your qualifying child, the child must have lived with you for more than half the part of the year he or she was alive. If the person is anyone else, see Pub. 501.

**Keeping up a home.** To find out what is included in the cost of keeping up a home, see Pub. 501.

**Married persons who live apart.** Even if you weren't divorced or legally separated at the end of 2017, you are considered unmarried if all of the following apply.

- You lived apart from your spouse for the last 6 months of 2017. Temporary absences for special circumstances, such as for business, medical care, school, or military service, count as time lived in the home.
  - You file a separate return from your spouse.
- You paid over half the cost of keeping up your home for 2017.
- Your home was the main home of your child, stepchild, or foster child for more than half of 2017 (if half or less, see *Exception to time lived with you*, earlier).
- You can claim this child as your dependent or could claim the child except that the child's other parent can claim him or her under the rule for *Children of divorced or separated parents* in the line 6c instructions.

*Adopted child.* An adopted child is always treated as your own child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed with you for legal adoption.

**Foster child.** A foster child is any child placed with you by an authorized placement agency or by judgment, decree, or other order of any court of competent jurisdiction.

#### Line 5

#### **Qualifying Widow(er)**

You can check the box on line 5 and use joint return tax rates for 2017 if all of the following apply.

- 1. Your spouse died in 2015 or 2016 and you didn't remarry before the end of 2017.
- 2. You have a child or stepchild (not a foster child) whom you can claim as a dependent or could claim as a dependent except that, for 2017:
  - a. The child had gross income of \$4,050 or more,
  - b. The child filed a joint return, or
- c. You could be claimed as a dependent on someone else's return.

If the child isn't claimed as your dependent on line 6c, enter the child's name on line 4. If you don't enter the name, it will take us longer to process your return.

- 3. This child lived in your home for all of 2017. If the child didn't live with you for the required time, see *Exception to time lived with you*, later.
  - 4. You paid over half the cost of keeping up your home.
- 5. You could have filed a joint return with your spouse the year he or she died, even if you didn't actually do so.

If your spouse died in 2017, you can't file as qualifying widow(er). Instead, see the instructions for line 2.

**Adopted child.** An adopted child is always treated as your own child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed with you for legal adoption.

**Dependent.** To find out if someone is your dependent, see the instructions for line 6c.

**Exception to time lived with you.** Temporary absences by you or the child for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, medical care, military service, or detention in a juvenile facility, count as time lived in the home. Also see *Kidnapped child* in the line 6c instructions, if applicable.

A child is considered to have lived with you for all of 2017 if the child was born or died in 2017 and your home was the child's home for the entire time he or she was alive.

**Keeping up a home.** To find out what is included in the cost of keeping up a home, see Pub. 501.

## **Exemptions**

You can deduct \$4,050 on line 26 for each exemption you can take

#### Line 6b

#### **Spouse**

Check the box on line 6b if either of the following applies.

- 1. Your filing status is married filing jointly and your spouse can't be claimed as a dependent on another person's return.
- 2. You were married at the end of 2017, your filing status is married filing separately or head of household, and both of the following apply.
  - a. Your spouse had no income and isn't filing a return.
- b. Your spouse can't be claimed as a dependent on another person's return.

If your filing status is head of household and you check the box on line 6b, enter the name of your spouse on the line next to line 6b. Also, enter your spouse's social security number in the space provided at the top of your return. If you became divorced or legally separated during 2017, you can't take an exemption for your former spouse.

**Death of your spouse.** If your spouse died in 2017 and you didn't remarry by the end of 2017, check the box on line 6b if you could have taken an exemption for your spouse on the date of death. For other filing instructions, see <u>Death of a taxpayer</u> under <u>General Instructions</u>, later.

## Line 6c—Dependents

#### **Dependents and Qualifying Child for Child Tax Credit**

Follow the steps below to find out if a person qualifies as your dependent, qualifies you to take the child tax credit, or both. If you have more than six dependents, include a statement showing the information required in columns (1) through (4).

#### Step 1 Do You Have a Qualifying Child?

A qualifying child is a child who is your...

Son, daughter, stepchild, foster child, brother, sister, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, or a descendant of any of them (for example, your grandchild, niece, or nephew),



was ...

Under age 19 at the end of 2017 and younger than you (or your spouse, if filing jointly)

Under age 24 at the end of 2017, a student (defined later), and younger than you (or your spouse, if filing jointly)

Any age and permanently and totally disabled (defined later)



Who didn't provide over half of his or her own support for 2017 (see Pub.



Who isn't filing a joint return for 2017 or is filing a joint return for 2017 only to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid (see Pub. 501 for details and examples)



Who lived with you for more than half of 2017. If the child didn't live with you for the required time, see Exception to time lived with you, later.



If the child meets the conditions to be a qualifying child of any other person (other than your spouse if filing jointly) for 2017, see Qualifying child of more than one person, later.

	2017 Form 1040A—Line 60
<ol> <li>Do you have a child who meets qualifying child?</li> <li>Yes. Go to Step 2.</li> </ol>	the conditions to be your  No. Go to Step 4.
Step 2 Is Your Quality Dependent?	fying Child Your
<ol> <li>Was the child a U.S. citizen, U. alien, or a resident of Canada o the definition of a U.S. national child was adopted, see <a href="Exceptio"><u>Exceptio</u></a></li> <li>Yes. Continue</li> </ol>	r Mexico? (See Pub. 519 for l or U.S. resident alien. If the
<ul><li>2. Was the child married?</li><li>☐ Yes. See Married person, later.</li></ul>	□ <b>No.</b> Continue
3. Could you, or your spouse if fil dependent on someone else's 202, and 4.   Yes. STOP  You can't claim any dependents. Go to Form 1040A, line 7.	ing jointly, be claimed as a 017 tax return? See Steps 1,  No. You can claim this child as a dependent. Complete Form 1040A, line 6c, columns (1) through (3) for this child. Then, go to Step 3.
	ualifying Child or the Child Tax
<ol> <li>Was the child under age 17 at the state of the state of</li></ol>	he end of 2017?  No. stop  This child isn't a

☐ <b>Yes.</b> Continue <b>→</b>	☐ No. STOP
•	This child isn't a
	qualifying child for the
	child tax credit.

2. Was the child a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, or U.S. resident alien? (See Pub. 519 for the definition of a U.S. national or U.S. resident alien. If the child was adopted, see *Exception* to citizen test, later.)

☐ <b>Yes.</b> This child is	a
qualifying child for	
child tax credit. Ch	eck
the box on Form	
1040A, line 6c, col	umn
(4)	

☐ No. (STOP)

This child isn't a qualifying child for the child tax credit.

# Step 4 Is Your Qualifying Relative Your Dependent?

A qualifying relative is a person who is your...

Son, daughter, stepchild, foster child, or a descendant of any of them (for example, your grandchild)

or

Brother, sister, half brother, half sister, or a son or daughter of any of them (for example, your niece or nephew)

OI

Father, mother, or an ancestor or sibling of either of them (for example, your grandmother, grandfather, aunt, or uncle)

01

Stepbrother, stepsister, stepfather, stepmother, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law

or

Any other person (other than your spouse) who lived with you all year as a member of your household if your relationship didn't violate local law. If the person didn't live with you for the required time, see *Exception to time lived* with you, later



#### who wasn't...

A qualifying child (see Step 1) of any taxpayer for 2017. For this purpose, a person isn't a taxpayer if he or she isn't required to file a U.S. income tax return **and** either doesn't file such a return or files only to get a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid. See Pub. 501 for details and examples



#### who...

Had gross income of less than \$4,050 in 2017. If the person was permanently and totally disabled, see *Exception to gross income test*, later



#### For whom you provided...

Over half of his or her support in 2017. But see <u>Children of divorced or</u> separated parents, Multiple support agreements, and <u>Kidnapped child</u>, later.

1.	Does any person meet the conditions to be your qualifying relative?		
	☐ <b>Yes.</b> Continue <b>→</b>	□ No. (STOP)	
	<b>V</b>	Go to Form 1040A, line 7.	
2.	U.S. resident alien, or a resident silent si	ying relative was adopted, see	
	☐ <b>Yes.</b> Continue <b>→</b>	□ No. (STOP)	
	<b>V</b>	You can't claim this person as a dependent.	
3.	Was your qualifying relative	e married?	
	☐ <b>Yes.</b> See <i>Married</i> person, later.	$\square$ <b>No.</b> Continue	

4. Could you, or your spouse if filing jointly, be claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2017 tax return? See Steps 1, 2, and 4.

You can't claim any dependents. Go to Form 1040A, line 7.

□ **No.** You can claim this person as a dependent. Complete Form 1040A, line 6c, columns (1) through (3). Don't check the box on Form 1040A, line 6c, column (4).

## **Definitions and Special Rules**

**Adopted child.** An adopted child is always treated as your own child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed with you for legal adoption.

Adoption taxpayer identification numbers (ATINs). If you have a dependent who was placed with you for legal adoption and you don't know his or her SSN, you must get an ATIN for the dependent from the IRS. See Form W-7A for details. If the dependant isn't a U.S. citizen or resident alien, apply for an ITIN instead, using Form W-7.

If you didn't have an SSN (or ITIN) by the due date of your 2017 return (including extensions), you can't claim the child tax credit on either your original or an amended 2017 return, even if you later get an SSN (or ITIN). Also, no child tax credit is allowed on your original or an amended 2017 return with respect

to a child who didn't have an ATIN or ITIN by the due date of your return (including extensions), even if that child later gets one of those numbers.

If you apply for an ATIN or an ITIN on or before the due date of your 2017 return (including extensions) and the IRS issues you an ATIN or an ITIN as a result of the application, the IRS will consider your ATIN or ITIN as issued on or before the due date of your return.

**Children of divorced or separated parents.** A child will be treated as the qualifying child or qualifying relative of his or her noncustodial parent (defined later) if all of the following conditions apply.

- 1. The parents are divorced, legally separated, separated under a written separation agreement, or lived apart at all times during the last 6 months of 2017 (whether or not they are or were married).
- 2. The child received over half of his or her support for 2017 from the parents (and the rules on *Multiple support agreements*, later, don't apply). Support of a child received from a parent's spouse is treated as provided by the parent.
- 3. The child is in custody of one or both of the parents for more than half of 2017.
  - 4. Either of the following applies.
- a. The custodial parent signs Form 8332 or a substantially similar statement that he or she won't claim the child as a dependent for 2017, and the noncustodial parent includes a copy of the form or statement with his or her return. If the divorce decree or separation agreement went into effect after 1984 and before 2009, the noncustodial parent may be able to attach certain pages from the decree or agreement instead of Form 8332. See Post-1984 and pre-2009 decree or agreement and Post-2008 decree or agreement, later.
- b. A pre-1985 decree of divorce or separate maintenance or written separation agreement between the parents provides that the noncustodial parent can claim the child as a dependent, and the noncustodial parent provides at least \$600 for support of the child during 2017.

If conditions (1) through (4) apply, only the noncustodial parent can claim the child for purposes of the dependency exemption (line 6c) and the child tax credits (lines 35 and 43). However, this doesn't allow the noncustodial parent to claim head of household filing status, the credit for child and dependent care expenses, the exclusion for dependent care benefits, the earned income credit, or the health coverage tax credit. See Pub. 501 for details.

**Example.** Even if conditions (1) through (4) are met and the custodial parent signs Form 8332 or a substantially similar statement that he or she will not claim the child as a dependent for 2017, this doesn't allow the noncustodial parent to claim the child as a qualifying child for the earned income credit. The custodial parent or another taxpayer, if eligible, can claim the child for the earned income credit.

*Custodial and noncustodial parents.* The custodial parent is the parent with whom the child lived for the greater number of nights in 2017. The noncustodial parent is the other parent. If

the child was with each parent for an equal number of nights, the custodial parent is the parent with the higher adjusted gross income. See Pub. 501 for an exception for a parent who works at night, rules for a child who is emancipated under state law, and other details.

**Post-1984 and pre-2009 decree or agreement.** The decree or agreement must state all three of the following.

- 1. The noncustodial parent can claim the child as a dependent without regard to any condition, such as payment of support.
  - 2. The other parent won't claim the child as a dependent.
  - 3. The years for which the claim is released.

The noncustodial parent must include all of the following pages from the decree or agreement.

- Cover page (include the other parent's SSN on that page).
- The pages that include all the information identified in (1) through (3) above.
- Signature page with the other parent's signature and date of agreement.



You must include the required information even if you filed it with your return in an earlier year.

**Post-2008 decree or agreement.** If the divorce decree or separation agreement went into effect after 2008, the noncustodial parent can't include pages from the decree or agreement instead of Form 8332. The custodial parent must sign either Form 8332 or a substantially similar statement the only purpose of which is to release the custodial parent's claim to an exemption for a child, and the noncustodial parent must include a copy with his or her return. The form or statement must release the custodial parent's claim to the child without any conditions. For example, the release must not depend on the noncustodial parent paying support.

**Release of exemption revoked.** A custodial parent who has revoked his or her previous release of a claim to exemption for a child must include a copy of the revocation with his or her return. For details, see Form 8332.

**Exception to citizen test.** If you are a U.S. citizen or U.S. national and your adopted child lived with you all year as a member of your household, that child meets the requirement to be a U.S. citizen in Step 2, question 1; Step 3, question 2; and Step 4, question 2.

**Exception to gross income test.** If your relative (including a person who lived with you all year as a member of your household) is permanently and totally disabled (defined later), certain income for services performed at a sheltered workshop may be excluded for this test. For details, see Pub. 501.

**Exception to time lived with you.** Temporary absences by you or the other person for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, medical care, military service, or detention in a juvenile facility, count as time the person lived with you. Also see *Children of divorced or separated parents*, earlier, or *Kidnapped child*.

If the person meets all other requirements to be your qualifying child but was born or died in 2017, the person is considered to have lived with you for more than half of 2017 if your home

was this person's home for more than half the time he or she was alive in 2017.

Any other person is considered to have lived with you for all of 2017 if the person was born or died in 2017 and your home was this person's home for the entire time he or she was alive in 2017.

**Foster child.** A foster child is any child placed with you by an authorized placement agency or by judgment, decree, or other order of any court of competent jurisdiction.

**Kidnapped child.** If your child is presumed by law enforcement authorities to have been kidnapped by someone who isn't a family member, you may be able to take the child into account in determining your eligibility for head of household or qualifying widow(er) filing status, the dependency exemption, the child tax credit, and the earned income credit (EIC). For details, see Pub. 501 (Pub. 596 for the EIC).

**Married person.** If the person is married and files a joint return, you can't claim that person as your dependent. However, if the person is married but doesn't file a joint return or files a joint return only to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid, you may be able to claim him or her as a dependent. (See Pub. 501 for details and examples.) In that case, go to Step 2, question 3 (for a qualifying child) or Step 4, question 4 (for a qualifying relative).

**Multiple support agreements.** If no one person contributed over half of the support of your relative (or a person who lived with you all year as a member of your household) but you and another person(s) provided more than half of your relative's support, special rules may apply that would treat you as having provided over half of the support. For details, see Pub. 501.

**Permanently and totally disabled.** A person is permanently and totally disabled if, at any time in 2017, the person can't engage in any substantial gainful activity because of a physical or mental condition and a doctor has determined that this condition has lasted or can be expected to last continuously for at least a year or can be expected to lead to death.

**Public assistance payments.** If you received payments under the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program or other public assistance program and you used the money to support another person, see Pub. 501.

**Qualifying child of more than one person.** Even if a child meets the conditions to be the qualifying child of more than one person, only one person can claim the child as a qualifying child for all of the following tax benefits, unless the special rule for *Children of divorced or separated parents*, described earlier, applies.

- 1. Dependency exemption (line 6c).
- 2. Child tax credits (lines 35 and 43).
- 3. Head of household filing status (line 4).
- 4. Credit for child and dependent care expenses (line 31).
- 5. Exclusion for dependent care benefits (Form 2441, Part III).
  - 6. Earned income credit (lines 42a and 42b).

No other person can take any of the six tax benefits listed above based on the qualifying child. If you and any other person can claim the child as a qualifying child, the following rules apply.

- If only one of the persons is the child's parent, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the parent.
- If the parents file a joint return together and can claim the child as a qualifying child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the parents.
- If the parents don't file a joint return together but both parents claim the child as a qualifying child, the IRS will treat the child as the qualifying child of the parent with whom the child lived for the longer period of time in 2017. If the child lived with each parent for the same amount of time, the IRS will treat the child as the qualifying child of the parent who had the higher adjusted gross income (AGI) for 2017.
- If no parent can claim the child as a qualifying child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the person who had the highest AGI for 2017.
- If a parent can claim the child as a qualifying child but no parent does so claim the child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the person who had the highest AGI for 2017, but only if that person's AGI is higher than the highest AGI of any parent of the child who can claim the child.

Example. Your daughter meets the conditions to be a qualifying child for both you and your mother. Your daughter doesn't meet the conditions to be a qualifying child of any other person, including her other parent. Under the rules just described, you can claim your daughter as a qualifying child for all of the six tax benefits listed earlier for which you otherwise qualify. Your mother can't claim any of those six tax benefits based on your daughter. However, if your mother's AGI is higher than yours and you don't claim your daughter as a qualifying child, your daughter is the qualifying child of your mother.

For more details and examples, see Pub. 501.

If you will be claiming the child as a qualifying child, go to Step 2. Otherwise, stop; you can't claim any benefits based on this child.

Social security number. You must enter each dependent's social security number (SSN). Be sure the name and SSN entered agree with the dependent's social security card. Otherwise, at the time we process your return, we may disallow the exemption claimed for the dependent and reduce or disallow any other tax benefits (such as the child tax credit) based on that dependent. If the name or SSN on the dependent's social security card isn't correct, or you need to get an SSN for your dependent, contact the Social Security Administration. See <u>Social Security Number (SSN)</u>, earlier. If your dependent won't have a number by the date your return is due, see <u>What If You Can't File on Time?</u> earlier.

If your dependent child was born and died in 2017 and you don't have an SSN for the child, enter "Died" in column (2) and include a copy of the child's birth certificate, death certificate, or hospital records. The document must show the child was born alive.

If you didn't have an SSN (or ITIN) by the due date of your 2017 return (including extensions), you can't claim the child tax credit on either your original or an amended 2017 return, even if

you later get an SSN (or ITIN). Also, no child tax credit is allowed on your original or an amended 2017 return with respect to a child who didn't have an SSN, ATIN, or ITIN by the due date of your return (including extensions), even if that child later gets one of those numbers.

If you apply for an ATIN or an ITIN on or before the due date of your 2017 return (including extensions) and the IRS issues you an ATIN or an ITIN as a result of the application, the IRS will consider your ATIN or ITIN as issued on or before the due date of your return.

**Student.** A student is a child who during any part of 5 calendar months of 2017 was enrolled as a full-time student at a school, or took a full-time, on-farm training course given by a school or a state, county, or local government agency. A school includes a technical, trade, or mechanical school. It doesn't include an on-the-job training course, correspondence school, or school offering courses only through the Internet.

#### Income

Generally, you must report all income except income that is exempt from tax by law. For details, see the following instructions, especially the instructions for lines 7 through 14b. Also see Pub. 525.

#### **Foreign-Source Income**

You must report unearned income, such as interest, dividends, and pensions, from sources outside the United States unless exempt by law or a tax treaty. You must also report earned income, such as wages and tips, from sources outside the United States.

If you worked abroad, you may be able to exclude part or all of your foreign earned income if you file Form 1040. For details, see Pub. 54 and Form 2555 or 2555-EZ.

Foreign retirement plans. If you were a beneficiary of a foreign retirement plan, you may have to report the undistributed income earned in your plan. However, if you were the beneficiary of a Canadian registered retirement plan, see Revenue Procedure 2014-55, 2014-44 I.R.B. 753, available at <a href="IRS.gov/irb/2014-44 IRB/ar10.html">IRS.gov/irb/2014-44 IRB/ar10.html</a>, to find out if you can elect to defer tax on the undistributed income. If you elect to defer tax, you must file Form 1040.

Report distributions from foreign pension plans on lines 12a and 12b.

**Foreign accounts and trusts.** You must complete Part III of Schedule B if you:

- Had a foreign account, or
- Received a distribution from, or were a grantor of, or a transferor to, a foreign trust.

**Foreign financial assets.** If you had foreign financial assets in 2017, you may have to file Form 8938. If you must file Form 8938, you can't file Form 1040A. You must file Form 1040. See Form 8938 and its instructions.

## **Rounding Off to Whole Dollars**

You can round off cents to whole dollars on your return and schedules. If you do round to whole dollars, you must round all amounts. To round, drop amounts under 50 cents and increase amounts from 50 to 99 cents to the next dollar. For example, \$1.39 becomes \$1 and \$2.50 becomes \$3.

If you have to add two or more amounts to figure the amount to enter on a line, include cents when adding the amounts and round off only the total.

# Refunds of State or Local Income Taxes

If you received a refund, credit, or offset of state or local income taxes in 2017, you may receive a Form 1099-G.

For the year the tax was paid to the state or other taxing authority, did you itemize deductions?

□ No.	None of your refund is taxable.
☐ Yes.	You may have to report part or all of the refund as income or
	Form 1040 for 2017. See Pub. 525 for details.

## **Community Property States**

Community property states include Arizona, California, Idaho, Louisiana, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas, Washington, and Wisconsin. If you and your spouse lived in a community property state, you usually must follow state law to determine what is community income and what is separate income. For details, see Form 8958 and Pub. 555.

**Nevada, Washington, and California domestic partners.** A registered domestic partner in Nevada, Washington, or California generally must report half the combined community income of the individual and his or her domestic partner. See Form 8958 and see Pub. 555.

#### Line 7

#### Wages, Salaries, Tips, etc.

Enter the total of your wages, salaries, tips, etc. If a joint return, also include your spouse's income. For most people, the amount to enter on this line should be shown in box 1 of their Form(s) W-2. But the following types of income also must be included in the total on line 7.

- All wages received as a household employee. An employer isn't required to provide a Form W-2 to you if he or she paid you wages of less than \$2,000 in 2017. If you received wages as a household employee and you didn't receive a Form W-2 because an employer paid you less than \$2,000 in 2017, enter "HSH" and the amount not reported to you on a Form W-2 in the space next to line 7. For more information on employment taxes for household employees, see *Tax Topic 756*.
- Tip income you didn't report to your employer. But you must use Form 1040 and Form 4137 if you received tips of \$20 or more in any month and didn't report the full amount to your employer, or your Form(s) W-2 shows allocated tips that you must report as income. You must report the allocated tips shown on your Form(s) W-2 unless you can prove that you received less. Allocated tips should be shown in box 8 of your Form(s) W-2. They aren't included as income in box 1. See Pub. 531 for more details.
- Dependent care benefits, which should be shown in box 10 of your Form(s) W-2. But first complete Form 2441 to see if you can exclude part or all of the benefits.
- Scholarship and fellowship grants not reported on Form W-2. Also, enter "SCH" and the amount in the space to the left of line 7. However, if you were a degree candidate, include on line 7 only the amounts you used for expenses other than tuition and course-related expenses. For example, amounts used for room, board, and travel must be reported on line 7.
- Disability pensions shown on Form 1099-R if you haven't reached the minimum retirement age set by your employer. But see *Insurance premiums for retired public safety officers*, in the instructions for lines 12a and 12b. Disability pensions received after you reach minimum retirement age and other payments shown on Form 1099-R (other than payments from an IRA\*)

are reported on lines 12a and 12b of Form 1040A. Payments from an IRA are reported on lines 11a and 11b.

\* This includes a Roth, SEP, or SIMPLE IRA.

#### Missing or Incorrect Form W-2?

Your employer is required to provide or send Form W-2 to you no later than January 31, 2018. If you do not receive it by early February, use *Tax Topic 154* to find out what to do. Even if you don't get a Form W-2, you must still report your earnings on line 7. If you lose your Form W-2 or it is incorrect, ask your employer for a new one.

#### Line 8a

#### **Taxable Interest**

Each payer should send you a Form 1099-INT or Form 1099-OID. Enter your total taxable interest income on line 8a. But you must fill in and attach Schedule B if the total is over \$1,500 or any of the other conditions listed at the beginning of the Schedule B instructions apply to you.

For more details about reporting taxable interest, including market discount on bonds and adjustments for amortizable bond premium or acquisition premium, see Pub. 550.

Interest credited in 2017 on deposits that you couldn't withdraw because of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the financial institution may not have to be included in your 2017 income. For details, see Pub. 550.



If you get a 2017 Form 1099-INT for U.S. savings bond interest that includes amounts you reported before 2017, see Pub. 550.

#### Line 8b

#### **Tax-Exempt Interest**

If you received any tax-exempt interest (including any tax-exempt original issue discount (OID)), such as from municipal bonds, each payer should send you a Form 1099-INT or a Form 1099-OID. In general, your tax-exempt stated interest should be shown in box 8 of Form 1099-INT or, for a tax-exempt OID bond, in box 2 of Form 1099-OID and your tax-exempt OID should be shown in box 11 of Form 1099-OID. Enter the total on line 8b. However, if you acquired a tax-exempt bond at a premium, only report the net amount of tax-exempt interest on line 8b (that is, the excess of the tax-exempt interest received during the year over the amortized bond premium for the year). Also, if you acquired a tax-exempt OID bond at an acquisition premium, only report the net amount of tax-exempt OID on line 8b (that is, the excess of the tax-exempt OID for the year over the amortized acquisition premium for the year). See Pub. 550 for more information about OID, bond premium, and acquisition premium.

Also include on line 8b any exempt-interest dividends from a mutual fund or other regulated investment company. This amount should be shown in box 10 of Form 1099-DIV.

Don't include interest earned on your IRA, health savings account, Archer or Medicare Advantage MSA, or Coverdell education savings account.

#### Line 9a

#### **Ordinary Dividends**

Each payer should send you a Form 1099-DIV. Enter your total ordinary dividends on line 9a. This amount should be shown in box 1a of Form(s) 1099-DIV.

You must fill in and attach Schedule B if the total is over \$1,500 or you received, as a nominee, ordinary dividends that actually belong to someone else.

You must use Form 1040 if you received nondividend distributions (box 3 of Form 1099-DIV) required to be reported as capital gains.

For details, see Pub. 550.

#### Line 9b

#### **Qualified Dividends**

Enter your total qualified dividends on line 9b. Qualified dividends are also included in the ordinary dividend total required to be shown on line 9a. Qualified dividends are eligible for a lower tax rate than other ordinary income. Generally, these dividends are shown in box 1b of Form(s) 1099-DIV. See Pub. 550 for the definition of qualified dividends if you received dividends not reported on Form 1099-DIV.

**Exception.** Some dividends may be reported as qualified dividends in box 1b of Form 1099-DIV but aren't qualified dividends. These include:

- Dividends you received as a nominee. See the Schedule B instructions.
- Dividends you received on any share of stock that you held for less than 61 days during the 121-day period that began 60 days before the ex-dividend date. The ex-dividend date is the first date following the declaration of a dividend on which the purchaser of a stock isn't entitled to receive the next dividend payment. When counting the number of days you held the stock, include the day you disposed of the stock but not the day you acquired it. See the examples that follow. Also, when counting the number of days you held the stock, you can't count certain days during which your risk of loss was diminished. See Pub. 550 for more details.
- Dividends attributable to periods totaling more than 366 days that you received on any share of preferred stock held for less than 91 days during the 181-day period that began 90 days before the ex-dividend date. When counting the number of days you held the stock, you can't count certain days during which your risk of loss was diminished. See Pub. 550 for more details. Preferred dividends attributable to periods totaling less than 367 days are subject to the 61-day holding period rule just described.
- Dividends on any share of stock to the extent that you are under an obligation (including a short sale) to make related payments with respect to positions in substantially similar or related property.
- Payments in lieu of dividends, but only if you know or have reason to know that the payments aren't qualified dividends.

*Example 1.* You bought 5,000 shares of XYZ Corp. common stock on July 8, 2017. XYZ Corp. paid a cash dividend of 10 cents per share. The ex-dividend date was July 16, 2017. Your Form 1099-DIV from XYZ Corp. shows \$500 in box 1a (ordinary dividends) and in box 1b (qualified dividends). However, you sold the 5,000 shares on August 11, 2017. You held your shares of XYZ Corp. for only 34 days of the 121-day period (from July 9, 2017, through August 11, 2017). The 121-day period began on May 17, 2017, (60 days before the ex-dividend date) and ended on September 14, 2017. You have no qualified dividends from XYZ Corp. because you held the XYZ stock for less than 61 days.

**Example 2.** The facts are the same as in *Example 1* except that you bought the stock on July 15, 2017 (the day before the ex-dividend date), and you sold the stock on September 16, 2017. You held the stock for 63 days (from July 15, 2017, through September 16, 2017). The \$500 of qualified dividends shown in box 1b of your Form 1099-DIV are all qualified dividends because you held the stock for 61 days of the 121-day period (from July 16, 2017, through September 14, 2017).

*Example 3.* You bought 10,000 shares of ABC Mutual Fund common stock on July 8, 2017. ABC Mutual Fund paid a cash dividend of 10 cents a share. The ex-dividend date was July 16, 2017. The ABC Mutual Fund advises you that the part of the dividend eligible to be treated as qualified dividends equals 2 cents a share. Your Form 1099-DIV from ABC Mutual Fund shows total ordinary dividends of \$1,000, and qualified dividends of \$200. However, you sold the 10,000 shares on August 11, 2017. You have no qualified dividends from ABC Mutual Fund because you held the ABC Mutual Fund stock for less than 61 days.



Be sure you use the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet to figure your tax.

#### Line 10

#### **Capital Gain Distributions**

Each payer should send you a Form 1099-DIV. Do any of the Forms 1099-DIV or substitute statements you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, received have an amount in box 2b (unrecaptured section 1250 gain), box 2c (section 1202 gain), or box 2d (collectibles (28%) gain)?

You **must** use Form 1040.

No. You can use Form 1040A.

You can use Form 1040A. Enter your total capital gain distributions (from box 2a of Form(s) 1099-DIV) on line 10. Also, be sure you use the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet to figure your tax.

If you received capital gain distributions as a nominee (that is, they were paid to you but actually belong to someone else), report on line 10 only the amount that belongs to you. Include a statement showing the full amount you received and the amount you received as a nominee. See the Schedule B instructions for filing requirements for Forms 1099-DIV and 1096.

#### Lines 11a and 11b

#### **IRA Distributions**



Special rules may apply if you received a distribution from your individual retirement arrangement (IRA) and your main home was in one of the Presidentially

declared disaster areas eligible for these special rules on the specified date. Special rules also may apply if you received a distribution to buy or construct a main home in one of the Presidentially declared disaster areas eligible for these special rules, but that home wasn't bought or constructed because of the disaster. See Pub. 976 for details.

You should receive a Form 1099-R showing the total amount of any distribution from your IRA before income tax and other deductions were withheld. This amount should be shown in box 1 of Form 1099-R. Unless otherwise noted in the line 11a and 11b instructions, an IRA includes a traditional IRA, Roth IRA (including a *my*RA), simplified employee pension (SEP) IRA, and a savings incentive match plan for employees (SIM-PLE) IRA. Except as provided below, leave line 11a blank and enter the total distribution (from Form 1099-R, box 1) on line 11b.

**Exception 1.** Enter the total distribution on line 11a if you rolled over part or all of the distribution from one:

- Roth IRA to another Roth IRA, or
- IRA (other than a Roth IRA) to a qualified plan or another IRA (other than a Roth IRA).

Also, enter "Rollover" next to line 11b. If the total distribution was rolled over, enter -0- on line 11b. If the total distribution wasn't rolled over, enter the part not rolled over on line 11b unless *Exception 2* applies to the part not rolled over. Generally, a rollover must be made within 60 days after the day you received the distribution. For more details on rollovers, see Pub. 590-A and Pub. 590-B.

If you rolled over the distribution into a qualified plan other than an IRA or you made the rollover in 2018, include a statement explaining what you did.

**Exception 2.** If any of the following apply, enter the total distribution on line 11a and see Form 8606 and its instructions to figure the amount to enter on line 11b.

- 1. You received a distribution from an IRA (other than a Roth IRA) and you made nondeductible contributions to any of your traditional or SEP IRAs for 2017 or an earlier year. If you made nondeductible contributions to these IRAs for 2017, also see Pub. 590-A and Pub. 590-B.
- 2. You received a distribution from a Roth IRA. But if either (a) or (b) below applies, enter -0- on line 11b; you don't have to see Form 8606 or its instructions.
- a. Distribution code T is shown in box 7 of Form 1099-R and you made a contribution (including a conversion) to a Roth IRA for 2012 or an earlier year.
  - b. Distribution code Q is shown in box 7 of Form 1099-R.
- 3. You converted part or all of a traditional, SEP, or SIM-PLE IRA to a Roth IRA in 2017.

- 4. You had a 2016 or 2017 IRA contribution returned to you, with the related earnings or less any loss, by the due date (including extensions) of your tax return for that year.
- 5. You made excess contributions to your IRA for an earlier year and had them returned to you in 2017.
- 6. You recharacterized part or all of a contribution to a Roth IRA as a contribution to another type of IRA, or vice ver-

**Exception 3.** If all or part of the distribution is a qualified charitable distribution (QCD), enter the total distribution on line 11a. If the total amount distributed is a QCD, enter -0- on line 11b. If only part of the distribution is a QCD, enter the part that isn't a QCD on line 11b unless Exception 2 applies to that part. Enter "QCD" next to line 11b.

A QCD is a distribution made directly by the trustee of your IRA (other than an ongoing SEP or SIMPLE IRA) to an organization eligible to receive tax-deductible contributions (with certain exceptions). You must have been at least age 70½ when the distribution was made.

Generally, your total QCDs for the year can't be more than \$100,000. (On a joint return, your spouse can also have a QCD of up to \$100,000.) The amount of the QCD is limited to the amount that would otherwise be included in your income. If your IRA includes nondeductible contributions, the distribution is first considered to be paid out of otherwise taxable income. See Pub. 590-A for details.



You can't claim a charitable contribution deduction for any QCD not included in your income.

**Exception 4.** If all or part of the distribution is a health savings account (HSA) funding distribution (HFD), you must file Form 1040. See Exception 4 in the instructions for Form 1040, lines 15a and 15b. An HFD is a distribution made directly by the trustee of your IRA (other than an ongoing SEP or SIMPLE IRA) to your HSA.

More than one exception applies. If more than one exception applies, include a statement showing the amount of each exception, instead of making an entry next to line 11b. For example: "Line 11b--\$1,000 Rollover and \$500 Distribution." But you don't need to attach a statement if only Exception 2 and one other exception apply.

More than one distribution. If you (or your spouse if filing jointly) received more than one distribution, figure the taxable amount of each distribution and enter the total of the taxable amounts on line 11b. Enter the total amount of those distributions on line 11a.



You may have to pay an additional tax if (a) you received an early distribution from your IRA and the to-CAUTION tal wasn't rolled over or (b) you were born before July

1, 1946, and received less than the minimum required distribution from your traditional, SEP, and SIMPLE IRAs. If you do owe this tax, you must use Form 1040.

More information. For more information about IRAs, see Pub. 590-A and Pub. 590-B.

## Lines 12a and 12b

#### **Pensions and Annuities**



Special rules may apply if you received a distribution from a profit-sharing plan or retirement plan and your main home was in one of the Presidentially declared

disaster areas eligible for these special rules on the specified date. Special rules also may apply if you received a distribution on certain dates to buy or construct a main home in one of the Presidentially declared disaster areas eligible for these special rules, but that home wasn't bought or constructed because of the disaster. See Pub. 976 for details.

You should receive a Form 1099-R showing the total amount of your pension and annuity payments before income tax or other deductions were withheld. This amount should be shown in box 1 of Form 1099-R. Pension and annuity payments include distributions from 401(k), 403(b), and governmental 457(b) plans. Rollovers and lump-sum distributions are explained later. Don't include the following payments on lines 12a and 12b. Instead, report them on line 7.

- Disability pensions received before you reach the minimum retirement age set by your employer.
- Corrective distributions (including any earnings) of elective salary deferrals or other excess contributions to retirement plans. The plan must advise you of the year(s) the distributions are includible in income.



Attach Form(s) 1099-R to Form 1040A if any federal income tax was withheld.

Fully taxable pensions and annuities. Your payments are fully taxable if (a) you didn't contribute to the cost (see *Cost*, later) of your pension or annuity, or (b) you got back your entire cost tax free before 2017. But see *Insurance premiums for* retired public safety officers, later. If your pension or annuity is fully taxable, enter the total pension or annuity payments (from Form(s) 1099-R, box 1) on line 12b; don't make an entry on line 12a.

Fully taxable pensions and annuities also include military retirement pay shown on Form 1099-R. For details on military disability pensions, see Pub. 525. If you received a Form RRB-1099-R, see Pub. 575 to find out how to report your ben-

Partially taxable pensions and annuities. Enter the total pension or annuity payments (from Form 1099-R, box 1) on line 12a. If your Form 1099-R doesn't show the taxable amount, you must use the General Rule explained in Pub. 939 to figure the taxable part to enter on line 12b. But if your annuity starting date (defined later) was after July 1, 1986, see Simplified Method, later, to find out if you must use that method to figure the taxable part.

You can ask the IRS to figure the taxable part for you for a \$1,000 fee. For details, see Pub. 939.

If your Form 1099-R shows a taxable amount, you can report that amount on line 12b. But you may be able to report a lower taxable amount by using the General Rule or the Simplified Method or if the exclusion for retired public safety officers, discussed next, applies.

Insurance premiums for retired public safety officers. If you are an eligible retired public safety officer (law enforcement officer, firefighter, chaplain, or member of a rescue squad or ambulance crew), you can elect to exclude from income distributions made from your eligible retirement plan that are used to pay the premiums for coverage by an accident or health plan or a long-term care insurance contract. You can do this only if you retired because of disability or because you reached normal retirement age. The premiums can be for coverage for you, your spouse, or dependents. The distribution must be from a plan maintained by the employer from which you retired as a public safety officer. Also, the distribution must be made directly from the plan to the provider of the accident or health plan or long-term care insurance contract. You can exclude from income the smaller of the amount of the premiums or \$3,000. You can only make this election for amounts that would otherwise be included in your income.

An eligible retirement plan is a governmental plan that is:

- a qualified trust,
- a section 403(a) plan,
- a section 403(b) plan, or
- a section 457(b) plan.

If you make this election, reduce the otherwise taxable amount of your pension or annuity by the amount excluded. The amount shown in box 2a of Form 1099-R doesn't reflect the exclusion. Report your total distributions on line 12a and the taxable amount on line 12b. Enter "PSO" next to line 12b.

If you are retired on disability and reporting your disability pension on line 7, include only the taxable amount on that line and enter "PSO" and the amount excluded in the space to the left of line 7.

**Simplified Method.** You must use the Simplified Method if either of the following applies.

- 1. Your annuity starting date was after July 1, 1986, and you used this method last year to figure the taxable part.
- 2. Your annuity starting date was after November 18, 1996, and both of the following apply.
- a. The payments are from a qualified employee plan, a qualified employee annuity, or a tax-sheltered annuity.
- b. On your annuity starting date, either you were under age 75 or the number of years of guaranteed payments was fewer than 5. See Pub. 575 for the definition of guaranteed payments.

If you must use the Simplified Method, complete the Simplified Method Worksheet in these instructions to figure the taxable part of your pension or annuity. For more details on the Simplified Method, see Pub. 575 or Pub. 721 for U.S. Civil Service retirement benefits.



If you received U.S. Civil Service retirement benefits and you chose the alternative annuity option, see Pub. **CAUTION** 721 to figure the taxable part of your annuity. Don't use the Simplified Method Worksheet in these instructions.

Annuity starting date. Your annuity starting date is the later of the first day of the first period for which you received a payment or the date the plan's obligations became fixed.

Age (or combined ages) at annuity starting date. If you are the retiree, use your age on the annuity starting date. If you are the survivor of a retiree, use the retiree's age on his or her annuity starting date. But if your annuity starting date was after 1997 and the payments are for your life and that of your beneficiary, use your combined ages on the annuity starting date.

If you are the beneficiary of an employee who died, see Pub. 575. If there is more than one beneficiary, see Pub. 575 or Pub. 721 to figure each beneficiary's taxable amount.

**Cost.** Your cost is generally your net investment in the plan as of the annuity starting date. It doesn't include pre-tax contributions. Your net investment may be shown in box 9b of Form 1099-R.

Rollovers. Generally, a rollover is a tax-free distribution of cash or other assets from one retirement plan that is contributed to another plan within 60 days of receiving the distribution. However, a rollover to a Roth IRA or a designated Roth account is generally not a tax-free distribution. Use lines 12a and 12b to report a rollover, including a direct rollover, from one qualified employer's plan to another or to an IRA or SEP.

Enter on line 12a the distribution from Form 1099-R, box 1. From this amount, subtract any contributions (usually shown in box 5) that were taxable to you when made. From that result, subtract the amount of the rollover. Enter the remaining amount on line 12b. If the remaining amount is zero and you have no other distribution to report on line 12b, enter -0- on line 12b. Also, enter "Rollover" next to line 12b.

See Pub. 575 for more details on rollovers, including special rules that apply to rollovers from designated Roth accounts, partial rollovers of property, and distributions under qualified domestic relations orders.

Lump-sum distributions. If you received a lump-sum distribution from a profit-sharing or retirement plan, your Form 1099-R should have the "Total distribution" box in box 2b checked. You must use Form 1040 if you owe additional tax because you received an early distribution from a qualified retirement plan and the total amount wasn't rolled over. See Pub. 575 to find out if you owe this tax.

Enter the total distribution on line 12a and the taxable part on line 12b. For details, see Pub. 575.



You may be able to pay less tax on the distribution if you were born before January 2, 1936, or you are the beneficiary of a deceased employee who was born be-

fore January 2, 1936. But you must use Form 1040 to do so. For details, see Form 4972.

#### Simplified Method Worksheet—Lines 12a and 12b

Bei	<b>Before you begin:</b> If you are the beneficiary of a deceased employee or former employee who died <b>before</b> August 21, 1996, include any death benefit exclusion that you are entitled to (up to \$5,000) in the amount entered on line 2 below.				
	More than one pension or annuit separately. Enter the total of the tax on Form 1040A, line 12a.	y. If you had more than one partial table parts on Form 1040A, line 12	ly taxable pension or annuity, figure the taxable parb. Enter the total pension or annuity payments rece	rt of each eived in 2017	
1.	Enter the total pension or annuity payments from Form 10 line 12a				
2.	Enter your cost in the plan at the annuity starting date		2.		
	<b>Note.</b> If you completed this worksheet last year, skip line year's worksheet on line 4 below (even if the amount of yo Otherwise, go to line 3.	3 and enter the amount from line 4	of last		
3.	Enter the appropriate number from <b>Table 1</b> below. <b>But</b> if <b>and</b> the payments are for your life and that of your benefit <b>Table 2</b> below	ciary, enter the appropriate number	from		
4.	Divide line 2 by the number on line 3		· · · · · 4		
	Multiply line 4 by the number of months for which this yes starting date was <b>before</b> 1987, skip lines 6 and 7 and enter to line 6		5		
	Enter the amount, if any, recovered tax free in years after year, enter the amount from line 10 of last year's workshed	et	6.		
7.	Subtract line 6 from line 2		· · · · · 7.		
8.	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 7		8.		
9.	<b>Taxable amount.</b> Subtract line 8 from line 1. Enter the re line 12b. If your Form 1099-R shows a larger amount, use you are a retired public safety officer, see <i>Insurance prem</i> on line 12b	the amount on this line instead of iums for retired public safety office	the amount from Form 1099-R. If ers before entering an amount		
	Yes. Stop Do not complete the rest of this worksheet.  No. Add lines 6 and 8. This is the amount you have recovered tax free through 2017. You will need this number if you need to fill out this worksheet next year.				
11.	Balance of cost to be recovered. Subtract line 10 from lin The payments you receive next year will generally be full		nplete this worksheet next year.		
		Table 1 for Line 3 Above			
	TEAL A CLASSIC		your annuity starting date was—		
	IF the age at annuity starting date was	before November 19, 1996, enter on line 3	after November 18, 1996, enter on line 3		
	55 or under	300	360		
	56–60	260	310		
	61–65	240	260		
	66–70	170	210		
	71 or older	120	160		
	Table 2 for Line 3 Above				
	IF the combined ages at annuity starting date were		THEN enter on line 3		
	110 or under		410		
	111–120		360		
	121–130		310		
	131–140		260		
	141 or older		210		

#### Line 13

## **Unemployment Compensation and Alaska Permanent Fund Dividends**

**Unemployment compensation.** You should receive a Form 1099-G showing in box 1 the total unemployment compensation paid to you in 2017. Report this amount on line 13. However, if you made contributions to a governmental unemployment compensation program or to a governmental paid family

leave program, reduce the amount you report on line 13 by those contributions.

If you received an overpayment of unemployment compensation in 2017 and you repaid any of it in 2017, subtract the amount you repaid from the total amount you received. Enter the result on line 13. Also, enter "Repaid" and the amount you repaid in the space to the left of line 13. If, in 2017, you repaid unemployment compensation that you included in gross income in an earlier year, you can deduct the amount repaid. But you must use Form 1040 to do so. See Pub. 525 for details.

**Alaska Permanent Fund dividends.** Include the dividends in the total on line 13.

#### Lines 14a and 14b

#### **Social Security Benefits**

You should receive a Form SSA-1099 showing in box 3 the total social security benefits paid to you. Box 4 will show the amount of any benefits you repaid in 2017. If you received railroad retirement benefits treated as social security, you should receive a Form RRB-1099.

Use the Social Security Benefits Worksheet in these instructions to see if any of your benefits are taxable.

**Exception.** Don't use the Social Security Benefits Worksheet if any of the following applies.

- You made contributions to a traditional IRA for 2017 and you or your spouse were covered by a retirement plan at work. Instead, use the worksheets in Pub. 590-A to see if any of your social security benefits are taxable and to figure your IRA deduction.
- You repaid any benefits in 2017 and your total repayments (box 4) were more than your total benefits for 2017 (box 3). None of your benefits are taxable for 2017. Also, you may be able to take an itemized deduction or a credit for part of the excess repayments if they were for benefits you included in gross income in an earlier year. But you must use Form 1040 to do so. For more details, see Pub. 915.
- You file Form 8815. Instead, use the worksheet in Pub. 915.



**Benefits for earlier year received in 2017?** If any of your benefits are taxable for 2017, **and** they include a lump-sum benefit payment that was for an earlier

year, you may be able to reduce the taxable amount. See Lump-Sum Election in Pub. 915 for details.

**Social security information.** Social security beneficiaries can now get a variety of information from the SSA website with a *my Social Security* account, including getting a replacement Form SSA-1099 if needed. For more information and to set up an account, go to *SSA.gov/myaccount*.

**Form RRB-1099.** If you need a replacement Form RRB-1099, call the Railroad Retirement Board at 1-877-772-5772 or go to *www.rrb.gov*.

## **Adjusted Gross Income**

#### Line 16

#### **Educator Expenses**

If you were an eligible educator in 2017, you can deduct on line 16 up to \$250 of qualified expenses you paid in 2017. If you and your spouse are filing jointly and both of you were eligible educators, the maximum deduction is \$500. However, neither spouse can deduct more than \$250 of his or her qualified expenses on line 16. You may be able to deduct expenses that are more than the \$250 (or \$500) limit on Schedule A,

line 21, but you must use Form 1040. An eligible educator is a kindergarten through grade 12 teacher, instructor, counselor, principal, or aide who worked in a school for at least 900 hours during a school year.

Qualified expenses include ordinary and necessary expenses paid:

- For professional development courses you have taken related to the curriculum you teach or to the students you teach.
- In connection with books, supplies, equipment (including computer equipment, software, and services), and other materials used in the classroom.

An ordinary expense is one that is common and accepted in your educational field.

A necessary expense is one that is helpful and appropriate for your profession as an educator. An expense doesn't have to be required to be considered necessary.

Qualified expenses don't include expenses for home schooling or for nonathletic supplies for courses in health or physical education.

You must reduce your qualified expenses by the following amounts.

- Excludable U.S. series EE and I savings bond interest from Form 8815.
- Nontaxable qualified tuition program earnings or distributions.
- Any nontaxable distribution of Coverdell education savings account earnings.
- Any reimbursements you received for these expenses that weren't reported to you in box 1 of your Form W-2.

For more details, use <u>Tax Topic 458</u> or see Pub. 529.

#### Line 17

#### **IRA Deduction**



If you made any nondeductible contributions to a traditional individual retirement arrangement (IRA) for 2017, you must report them on Form 8606.

If you made contributions to a traditional IRA for 2017, you may be able to take an IRA deduction. But you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, must have had earned income to do so. If you were a member of the U.S. Armed Forces, earned income includes any nontaxable combat pay you received. A statement should be sent to you by May 31, 2018, that shows all contributions to your traditional IRA for 2017.

Use the IRA Deduction Worksheet in these instructions to figure the amount, if any, of your IRA deduction. But read the following 11-item list before you fill in the worksheet.

- 1. If you were age  $70\frac{1}{2}$  or older at the end of 2017, you can't deduct any contributions made to your traditional IRA for 2017 or treat them as nondeductible contributions.
- 2. You can't deduct contributions to a Roth IRA. But you may be able to take the retirement savings contributions credit (saver's credit). See the instructions for line 34.
- 3. If you are filing a joint return and you or your spouse made contributions to both a traditional IRA and a Roth IRA

# **Social Security Benefits Worksheet—Lines 14a and 14b**



Before	you begin: ✓ Complete Form 1040A, lines 16 and 17, if they apply to you.	
	√ If you are married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2017, enter word "benefits" on line 14a. If you do not, you may get a math error notice from the IRS.	"D" to the right of the
	√ Be sure you have read the Exception in the line 14a and 14b instructions to see if you can use publication to find out if any of your benefits are taxable.	this worksheet instead of a
1.	Enter the total amount from box 5 of all your Forms SSA-1099 and Forms RRB-1099. Also, enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 14a	
2.	Multiply line 1 by 50% (0.50)	2
3.	Enter the total of the amounts from Form 1040A, lines 7, 8a, 9a, 10, 11b, 12b, and 13	3
4.	Enter the amount, if any, from Form 1040A, line 8b	4
5.	Add lines 2, 3, and 4	5
6.	Enter the total of the amounts from Form 1040A, lines 16 and 17	6
7.	Is the amount on line 6 less than the amount on line 5?	
	No. STOP None of your social security benefits are taxable. Enter -0- on Form 1040A, line 14b.	
	Yes. Subtract line 6 from line 5	7
8.	If you are:  • Married filing jointly, enter \$32,000. • Single, head of household, qualifying widow(er), or married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2017, enter \$25,000.	8
	<ul> <li>Married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2017, skip lines 8 through 15; multiply line 7 by 85% (0.85) and enter the result on line 16. Then go to line 17.</li> </ul>	
9.	Is the amount on line 8 less than the amount on line 7?	
	No. Stop None of your social security benefits are taxable. Enter -0- on Form 1040A, line 14b. If you are married filing separately and you <b>lived apart</b> from your spouse for all of 2017, be sure you entered "D" to the right of the word "benefits" on line 14a.	
	Yes. Subtract line 8 from line 7	9
10.	Enter: \$12,000 if married filing jointly; \$9,000 if single, head of household, qualifying widow(er), or married filing separately and you <b>lived apart</b> from your spouse for all of 2017	10
11.	Subtract line 10 from line 9. If zero or less, enter -0-	11
12.	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 9 or line 10	12
13.	Enter one-half of line 12	13
14.	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 2 or line 13	14
15.	Multiply line 11 by 85% (0.85). If line 11 is zero, enter -0-	15
16.	Add lines 14 and 15	16
17.	Multiply line 1 by 85% (0.85)	17
18.	<b>Taxable social security benefits.</b> Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 16 or line 17. Also enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 14b	18
TIP	If any of your benefits are taxable for 2017 <b>and</b> they include a lump-sum benefit payment that was for an ear able to reduce the taxable amount. See Lump-Sum Election in Pub. 915 for details.	lier year, you may be

for 2017, don't use the IRA Deduction Worksheet in these instructions. Instead, see Pub. 590-A to figure the amount, if any, of your IRA deduction.

- 4. You can't deduct elective deferrals to a 401(k) plan, 403(b) plan, section 457 plan, SIMPLE plan, or the federal Thrift Savings Plan. These amounts aren't included as income in box 1 of your Form W-2. But you may be able to take the retirement savings contributions credit. See the instructions for line 34.
- 5. If you made contributions to your IRA in 2017 that you deducted for 2016, don't include them in the worksheet.
- 6. If you received income from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan or nongovernmental section 457 plan that is included in box 1 of your Form W-2, don't include that income on line 8 of the worksheet. The income should be shown in (a) box 11 of your Form W-2 or (b) box 12 of your Form W-2 with code Z. If it isn't, contact your employer for the amount of the income.
- 7. You must file a joint return to deduct contributions to your spouse's IRA. Enter the total IRA deduction for you and your spouse on line 17.

- 8. Don't include rollover contributions in figuring your deduction. Instead, see the instructions for lines 11a and 11b.
- 9. Don't include trustees' fees that were billed separately and paid by you for your IRA. You may be able to deduct those fees as an itemized deduction. But you must use Form 1040 to do so.
- 10. Don't include any repayments of qualified reservist distributions. You can't deduct them. For information on how to report these repayments, see *Qualified reservist repayments* in Pub. 590-A.
- 11. If the total of your IRA deduction on line 17 plus any nondeductible contribution to your traditional IRAs shown on Form 8606 is less than your total traditional IRA contributions for 2017, see Pub. 590-A for special rules.



By April 1 of the year after the year in which you reach age 70½, you must start taking minimum required distributions from your traditional IRA. If you

don't, you may have to pay a 50% additional tax on the amount that should have been distributed. For details, including how to figure the minimum required distribution, see Pub. 590-B.

#### **IRA Deduction Worksheet—Line 17**





spouse.

If you were age 70½ or older at the end of 2017, you can't deduct any contributions made to your traditional IRA or treat them as nondeductible contributions. **Don't** complete this worksheet for anyone age 70½ or older at the end of 2017. If you CAUTION are married filing jointly and only one spouse was under age 70½ at the end of 2017, complete this worksheet only for that

Before	<ul> <li>You begin:               √ Be sure you have read the 11-item list in the instructions for this line.           </li> <li>If you are married filing separately and you lived apart from your spou of line 17. If you don't, you may get a math error notice from the IRS.     </li> </ul>		
		Your IRA	Spouse's IRA
1a. b.	Were you covered by a retirement plan (see <i>Were you covered by a retirement plan?</i> )?  If married filing jointly, was your spouse covered by a retirement plan?	1a. Yes No	1b.
	Next. If you checked "No" on line 1a (and "No" on line 1b if married filing jointly), skip lines 2 through 6, enter the applicable amount below on line 7a (and line 7b if applicable), and go to line 8.  • \$5,500, if under age 50 at the end of 2017.  • \$6,500, if age 50 or older but under age 70½ at the end of 2017.  Otherwise, go to line 2.		
2.	Enter the amount shown below that applies to you.		
	• Single, head of household, or married filing separately and you <b>lived</b> apart from your spouse for all of 2017, enter \$72,000		
	• Qualifying widow(er), enter \$119,000	2a	2b
	<ul> <li>Married filing jointly, enter \$119,000 in both columns. But if you checked "No" on either line 1a or 1b, enter \$196,000 for the person who wasn't covered by a plan</li> <li>Married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2017, enter \$10,000</li> </ul>		
3.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 15 3.		
4.	Enter the amount, if any, from Form 1040A, line 16 4.		
5.	Subtract line 4 from line 3. If married filing jointly, enter the result in both columns	5a	5b
6.	Is the amount on line 5 less than the amount on line 2?		
	No. None of your IRA contributions are deductible. For details on nondeductible IRA contributions, see Form 8606.		
	Yes. Subtract line 5 from line 2 in each column. Follow the instruction below that applies to you.		
	<ul> <li>If single, head of household, or married filing separately, and the result is \$10,000 or more, enter the applicable amount below on line 7 for that column and go to line 8. <ol> <li>\$5,500</li> <li>\$1,\$5,500</li> <li>\$1,\$6,500</li> <li>\$1,\$6,500</li> <li>\$1,\$6,500</li> </ol> </li> <li>If the result is less than \$10,000</li> <li>\$10,000</li> <li>\$10,000</li></ul>	ба	6b

#### IRA Deduction Worksheet— (continued)

		Your IRA	Spouse's IRA
7.	Multiply lines 6a and 6b by the percentage below that applies to you. If the result isn't a multiple of \$10, increase it to the next multiple of \$10 (for example, increase \$490.30 to \$500). If the result is \$200 or more, enter the result. But if it is less than \$200, enter \$200.		
	• Single, head of household, or married filing separately, multiply by 55% (0.55) (or by 65% (0.65) in the column for the IRA of a person who is age 50 or older at the end of 2017)		7b
	• Married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er), multiply by 27.5% (0.275) (or by 32.5% (0.325) in the column for the IRA of a person who is age 50 or older at the end of 2017). But if you checked "No" on either line 1a or 1b, then in the column for the IRA of the person who wasn't covered by a retirement plan, multiply by 55% (0.55) (or by 65% (0.65) if age 50 or older at the end of 2017)		
8.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 7. Include any nontaxable combat pay. This amount should be reported in box 12 of Form W-2 with code Q		
	If married filing jointly and line 8 is less than \$11,000 (\$12,000 if one spouse is age 50 or older at the end of 2017; \$13,000 if both spouses are age 50 or older at the end of 2017), <b>stop here</b> and see Pub. 590-A to figure your IRA deduction.		
9.	Enter traditional IRA contributions made, or that will be made by April 17, 2018, for 2017 to your IRA on line 9a and to your spouse's IRA on line 9b 9a	l	9b
10.	On line 10a, enter the <b>smallest</b> of line 7a, 8, or 9a. On line 10b, enter the <b>smallest</b> of line 7b, 8, or 9b. This is the most you can deduct. Add the amounts on lines 10a and 10b and enter the total on Form 1040A, line 17. Or, if you want, you can deduct a smaller amount and treat the rest as a nondeductible contribution (see Form		
	8606)	a	10b

You must use Form 1040 if you owe tax on any excess contributions made to an IRA or any excess accumulations in an IRA. For details, see Pub. 590-A.

Were you covered by a retirement plan? If you were covered by a retirement plan (401(k), SIMPLE, etc.) at work, your IRA deduction may be reduced or eliminated. But you can still make contributions to an IRA even if you can't deduct them. In any case, the income earned on your IRA contributions isn't taxed until it is paid to you. The "Retirement plan" box in box 13 of your Form W-2 should be checked if you were covered by a plan at work even if you weren't vested in the plan.

If you were covered by a retirement plan and you file Form 8815, see Pub. 590-A to figure the amount, if any, of your IRA deduction.

**Married persons filing separately.** If you weren't covered by a retirement plan but your spouse was, you are considered covered by a plan unless you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2017.



You may be able to take the retirement savings contributions credit. See the line 34 instructions.

#### Line 18

#### **Student Loan Interest Deduction**

You can take this deduction only if all of the following apply.

- You paid interest in 2017 on a qualified student loan (defined later).
- Your filing status is any status except married filing separately.
- Your modified adjusted gross income (AGI) is less than: \$80,000 if single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er); \$165,000 if married filing jointly. Use lines 2 through 4 of the Student Loan Interest Deduction Worksheet to figure your modified AGI.
- You, or your spouse if filing jointly, aren't claimed as a dependent on someone's (such as your parent's) 2017 tax return

Use the Student Loan Interest Deduction Worksheet to figure your student loan interest deduction.

**Qualified student loan.** A qualified student loan is any loan you took out to pay the qualified higher education expenses for any of the following individuals who was an eligible student.

#### Student Loan Interest Deduction Worksheet—Line 18

1/	4	V	D	
neep	IOI	r our	Recor	us



<b>Before you begin:</b> ✓ See the instructions for line 18.		
1.	Enter the total interest you paid in 2017 on qualified student loans (see the instructions for line 18). <b>Do not</b> enter more than \$2,500	
2.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 15	
3.	Enter the total of the amounts from Form 1040A, lines 16 and 17	
4.	Subtract line 3 from line 2	
5.	Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.	
	<ul> <li>Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er)—\$65,000</li> <li>Married filing jointly—\$135,000</li> </ul>	
6.	Is the amount on line 4 more than the amount on line 5?	
	No. Skip lines 6 and 7, enter -0- on line 8, and go to line 9.	
	Yes. Subtract line 5 from line 4	
7.	Divide line 6 by \$15,000 (\$30,000 if married filing jointly). Enter the result as a decimal (rounded to at least three places). If the result is 1.000 or more, enter 1.000	
8.	Multiply line 1 by line 7	
9.	Student loan interest deduction. Subtract line 8 from line 1. Enter the result here and on Form 1040A, line 18 9	

- 1. Yourself or your spouse.
- 2. Any person who was your dependent when the loan was taken out.
- 3. Any person you could have claimed as a dependent for the year the loan was taken out except that:
  - a. The person filed a joint return,
- b. The person had gross income that was equal to or more than the exemption amount for that year (\$4,050 for 2017), or
- c. You, or your spouse if filing jointly, could be claimed as a dependent on someone else's return.

However, a loan isn't a qualified student loan if (a) any of the proceeds were used for other purposes, or (b) the loan was from either a related person or a person who borrowed the proceeds under a qualified employer plan or a contract purchased under such a plan. For details, see Pub. 970.

Qualified higher education expenses. Qualified higher education expenses generally include tuition, fees, room and board, and related expenses such as books and supplies. The expenses must be for education in a degree, certificate, or similar program at an eligible educational institution. An eligible educational institution includes most colleges, universities, and certain vocational schools. For details, see Pub. 970.

#### Line 19

#### **Tuition and Fees**

If you paid qualified tuition and fees for yourself, your spouse, or your dependent(s), you may be able to take this deduction. See Form 8917.



You may be able to take a credit for your educational **TIP** expenses instead of a deduction. See the instructions for lines 33 and 44 for details.

## Tax, Credits, and Payments

#### Line 23a

If you were born before January 2, 1953, or were blind at the end of 2017, check the appropriate boxes on line 23a. If you were married and checked the box on Form 1040A, line 6b, and your spouse was born before January 2, 1953, or was blind at the end of 2017, also check the appropriate boxes for your spouse. Be sure to enter the total number of boxes checked. Don't check any box(es) for your spouse if your filing status is head of household.

Death of spouse in 2017. If your spouse was born before January 2, 1953, but died in 2017 before reaching age 65, don't check the box that says "Spouse was born before January 2, 1953."

A person is considered to reach age 65 on the day before his or her 65th birthday.

Example. Your spouse was born on February 14, 1952, and died on February 13, 2017. Your spouse is considered age 65 at the time of death. Check the appropriate box for your spouse on line 23a. However, if your spouse died on February 12, 2017, your spouse isn't considered age 65. Don't check the box.

Death of taxpayer in 2017. If you are preparing a return for someone who died in 2017, see Pub. 501 before completing line 23a.

Blindness. If you weren't totally blind as of December 31, 2017, you must get a statement certified by your eye doctor (ophthalmologist or optometrist) that:

- You can't see better than 20/200 in your better eye with glasses or contact lenses, or
  - Your field of vision is 20 degrees or less.

If your eye condition isn't likely to improve beyond the conditions listed above, you can get a statement certified by your eye doctor (ophthalmologist or optometrist) to this effect in-

You must keep the statement for your records.

#### Line 23b

If your filing status is married filing separately (box 3 is checked) and your spouse itemizes deductions on Form 1040, check the box on line 23b. You can't take the standard deduction even if you were born before January 2, 1953, or were blind. Enter -0- on line 24 and go to line 25.



In most cases, your federal income tax will be less if **TIP** you take the larger of any itemized deductions you may have or the standard deduction. To itemize deductions, you must file Form 1040.

Most people can find their standard deduction by looking at the amounts listed under "All others" to the left of line 24.

Exception 1—Dependent. If you, or your spouse if filing jointly, can be claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2017 return, use the Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents to figure your standard deduction.

Exception 2—Box on line 23a checked. If you checked any box on line 23a, figure your standard deduction using the Standard Deduction Chart for People Who Were Born Before January 2, 1953, or Were Blind.

Exception 3—Box on line 23b checked. If you checked the box on line 23b, your standard deduction is zero, even if your were born before January 2, 1953, or were blind.

#### Line 24

#### **Standard Deduction**



If you had a net qualified disaster loss and you want to elect to increase your standard deduction by the **a** amount of your net qualified disaster loss, you must

file Form 1040. See the instructions for Form 4684 and Schedule A, line 28 for more information.

#### Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents—Line 24

Keep for Your Records



Use this worksheet **only** if someone can claim you, or your spouse if filing jointly, as a dependent.

1.	Is your <b>earned income*</b> more than \$700?		
2.	Yes. Add \$350 to your earned income. Enter the total  No. Enter \$1,050  Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.		1.
	<ul> <li>Single or married filing separately—\$6,350</li> <li>Married filing jointly—\$12,700</li> <li>Head of household—\$9,350</li> </ul>		2.
3.	Standard deduction.		
a.	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 1 or line 2. If born after January 1, 1953, and not blind, 1040A, line 24. Otherwise, go to line 3b	•	3a
b.	If born before January 2, 1953, or blind, multiply the number on Form 1040A, line 23a, by \$1,250 (\$1,550 if single or head of household)		
c.	Add lines 3a and 3b. Enter the total here and on Form 1040A, line 24		3c.
* Earned income includes wages, salaries, tips, professional fees, and other compensation received for personal services you performed. It also includes any taxable scholarship or fellowship grant. Generally, your earned income is the total of the amount you reported on Form 1040A, line 7.			

#### Standard Deduction Chart for People Who Were Born Before January 2, 1953, or Were Blind—Line 24

Don't use this chart if someone can claim you, or your spouse if filing jointly, as a dependent. Instead, use the Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents.

Enter the number from the box on Form 1040A, line 23a	<b>&gt;</b>	Don't use the number of exemptions from line 6d.
IF your filing status is	AND the number in the box above is	THEN your standard deduction is
Single	1 2	\$7,900 9,450
Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er)	1 2 3 4	\$13,950 15,200 16,450 17,700
Married filing separately	1 2 3 4	\$7,600 8,850 10,100 11,350
Head of household	1 2	\$10,900 12,450

#### Line 28

#### Tax

Do you want the IRS to figure your tax for you?

Yes. See chapter 30 of Pub. 17 for details, including who is eligible and
what to do. If you have paid too much, we will send you a refund. If you
didn't pay enough, we will send you a bill.

No. Use the Tax Table to figure your tax unless you are required to use Form 8615 (see Form 8615, later) or the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet in these instructions. Also include in the total on line 28 any of the following taxes.

Tax from recapture of education credits. You may owe this tax if (a) you claimed an education credit in an earlier year, and (b) either tax-free educational assistance or a refund of qualified expenses was received in 2017 for the student. See the Instructions for Form 8863 for more details. If you owe this tax, enter the amount and "ECR" to the left of the entry space for line 28.

**Alternative minimum tax.** If both 1 and 2 next apply to you, use the Alternative Minimum Tax Worksheet in these instructions to see if you owe this tax and, if you do, the amount to include on line 28.

- 1. The amount on Form 1040A, line 26, is: \$28,350 or more if single or married filing jointly; \$32,400 if a qualifying widow(er); or \$16,200 or more if head of household or married filing separately.
- 2. The amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is more than: \$54,300 if single or head of household; \$84,500 if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er); \$42,250 if married filing separately.

For help with the alternative minimum tax, go to IRS.gov/ <u>AMT</u>.



If filing for a child who must use Form 8615 to figure the tax and the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is CAUTION more than the total of \$7,500 plus the amount on

Form 1040A, line 7, don't file this form. Instead, file Form 1040 for the child. Use Form 6251 to see if the child owes this tax.

#### Alternative Minimum Tax Worksheet—Line 28



Bei	fore you begin: ✓ Figure the amount you would enter on Form 1040A, line 30, as if you do not owe this tax.
1.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 22
2.	Enter the amount shown below for your filing status
	<ul> <li>Single or head of household—\$54,300</li> <li>Married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er)—\$84,500</li> <li>Married filing separately—\$42,250</li> </ul>
3.	• Married filing separately—\$42,250  Subtract line 2 from line 1. If zero or less, <b>stop here</b> ; you do not owe this tax
	Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.
	<ul> <li>Single or head of household—\$120,700</li> <li>Married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er)—\$160,900</li> <li>Married filing separately—\$80,450</li> </ul>
	Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0- here and on line 6, and go to line 7
	line 7       5         Multiply line 5 by 25% (0.25)       6
7.	Add lines 3 and 6
	If line 7 is \$187,800 or less (\$93,900 or less if married filing separately), multiply line 7 by 26% (0.26). Otherwise, multiply line 7 by 28% (0.28) and subtract \$3,756 (\$1,878 if married filing separately) from the result
9.	Did you use the <b>Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet</b> to figure the tax on the amount on Form 1040A, line 27?
	No. Skip lines 9 through 19; enter the amount from line 8 on line 20 and go to line 21.
	$\square$ Yes. Enter the amount from line 4 of that worksheet
10.	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 7 or line 9
	Subtract line 10 from line 7
	If line 11 is \$187,800 or less (\$93,900 or less if married filing separately), multiply line 11 by 26% (0.26). Otherwise, multiply line 11 by 28% (0.28) and subtract \$3,756 (\$1,878 if married filing separately) from the result
13.	Enter the amount shown below for your filing status:
	<ul> <li>Single or married filing separately—\$37,950</li> <li>Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er)—\$75,900</li> <li>Head of household—\$50,800</li> </ul>
	Enter the amount from line 5 of the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet 14.
15.	Subtract line 14 from line 13. If zero or less, enter -0
16.	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 10 or line 15
17.	Subtract line 16 from line 10
18.	Multiply line 17 by 15% (0.15)
19.	Add lines 12 and 18
	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 8 or line 19
	Enter the amount you would enter on Form 1040A, line 30, if you do not owe this tax
	Alternative minimum tax. Is the amount on line 20 more than the amount on line 21?
	$\square$ <b>No.</b> You do not owe this tax.
	Yes. Subtract line 21 from line 20. Also include this amount in the total on Form 1040A, line 28. Enter "AMT" and show the amount in the space to the left of line 28

#### Form 8615

Form 8615 generally must be used to figure the tax for any child who had more than \$2,100 of unearned income, such as taxable interest, ordinary dividends, or capital gain distributions, and who either:

- 1. Was under age 18 at the end of 2017,
- 2. Was age 18 at the end of 2017 and didn't have earned income that was more than half of the child's support, or
- 3. Was a full-time student at least age 19 but under age 24 at the end of 2017 and didn't have earned income that was more than half of the child's support.

But if the child files a joint return for 2017 or if neither of the child's parents was alive at the end of 2017, don't use Form 8615 to figure the child's tax.

A child born on January 1, 2000, is considered to be age 18 at the end of 2017; a child born on January 1, 1999, is considered to be age 19 at the end of 2017; a child born on January 1, 1994, is considered to be age 24 at the end of 2017.

#### **Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet**

If you received qualified dividends or capital gain distributions, use the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet to figure your tax.



<b>Before you begin:</b> ✓ Be sure you do not have to file Form 1040 (see the Instructions for Form 1040A, line 10).			
1.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 27		
2.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 9b 2.		
3.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 10		
4.	Add lines 2 and 3		
5.	Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-		
6.	Enter the smaller of:		
	• The amount on line 1, or		
	• \$37,950 if single or married filing separately,  6.		
	\$75,900 if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er), or		
	\$50,800 if head of household.		
7.	Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 6		
8.	Subtract line 7 from line 6. This amount is taxed at 0%		
9.	Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 4		
10.	Enter the amount from line 8		
11.	Subtract line 10 from line 9		
12.	Multiply line 11 by 15% (0.15) 12.		
13.	Use the Tax Table to figure the tax on the amount on line 5. Enter the tax here		
14.	Add lines 12 and 13		
15.	Use the Tax Table to figure the tax on the amount on line 1. Enter the tax here		
	Tax on all taxable income. Enter the smaller of line 14 or line 15 here and on Form 1040A, line 28		

#### Line 29

#### **Excess Advance Premium Tax Credit Repayment**

The premium tax credit helps pay premiums for health insurance purchased from the Marketplace. Eligible individuals may have advance payments of the premium tax credit paid on their behalf directly to the insurance company. If you, your spouse with whom you are filing a joint return, or your dependent was enrolled in coverage purchased from the Marketplace and advance payments of the premium tax credit were made for the coverage, complete Form 8962 to reconcile (compare) the advance payments with your premium tax credit. You (or whoever enrolled you) should have received Form 1095-A from the Marketplace with information about your coverage and any advance credit payments. If the advance credit payments were more than the premium tax credit you can claim, the amount you must repay will be shown on Form 8962, line 29. Enter that amount, if any, on Form 1040A, line 29.

You may have to repay excess advance payments of the premium tax credit even if someone else enrolled you, your spouse, or your dependent in Marketplace coverage. In that case, another individual may have received the Form 1095-A for the coverage. You may also have to repay excess advance payments of the premium tax credit if you enrolled an individual in coverage through the Marketplace, you do not claim the individual as a dependent on your return, and no one else

claims that individual as a dependent. For more information, see the Instructions for Form 8962.

#### Line 31

#### **Credit for Child and Dependent Care Expenses**

You may be able to take this credit if you paid someone to care for any of the following persons.

- 1. Your qualifying child under age 13 whom you claim as your dependent.
- 2. Your disabled spouse or any other disabled person who couldn't care for himself or herself.
- 3. Your child whom you couldn't claim as a dependent because of the rules for <u>Children of divorced or separated parents</u> in the instructions for line 6c.

For details, use <u>Tax Topic 602</u> or see Form 2441.

#### Line 32

#### Credit for the Elderly or the Disabled

You may be able to take this credit if by the end of 2017 (a) you were age 65 or older, or (b) you retired on permanent and total disability and you had taxable disability income. But you can't take the credit if:

1. The amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is \$17,500 or more (\$20,000 or more if married filing jointly and only one spouse

is eligible for the credit; \$25,000 or more if married filing jointly and both spouses are eligible; \$12,500 or more if married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse all

- 2. You received one or more of the following benefits totaling \$5,000 or more (\$7,500 or more if married filing jointly and both spouses are eligible for the credit; \$3,750 or more if married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse all year).
  - a. Nontaxable part of social security benefits.
- b. Nontaxable part of tier 1 railroad retirement benefits treated as social security.
- c. Nontaxable veterans' pensions (excluding military disability pensions).
- d. Any other nontaxable pensions, annuities, or disability income excluded from income under any provision of law other than the Internal Revenue Code.

For this purpose, don't include amounts treated as a return of your cost of a pension or annuity. Also, don't include a disability annuity payable under section 808 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 or any pension, annuity, or similar allowance for personal injuries or sickness resulting from active service in the armed forces of any country, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, or the Public Health Service.

You must include Schedule R with your return to claim this credit.

See Schedule R and its instructions for details.

Credit figured by the IRS. If you can take this credit and you want us to figure it for you, see the Instructions for Schedule R.

#### Line 33

#### **Education Credits**

If you (or your dependent) paid qualified expenses in 2017 for yourself, your spouse, or your dependent to enroll in or attend an eligible educational institution, you may be able to take an education credit. See Form 8863 for details. However, you can't take an education credit if any of the following applies.

- You, or your spouse if filing jointly, are claimed as a dependent on someone else's (such as your parent's) 2017 tax return.
  - Your filing status is married filing separately.
- The amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is \$90,000 or more (\$180,000 or more if married filing jointly).
- You are taking a deduction for tuition and fees on Form 1040A, line 19, for the same student.
- You, or your spouse, were a nonresident alien for any part of 2017 unless your filing status is married filing jointly. To find out which education benefits you qualify for, go to IRS.gov/EdCredit.

You must include Form 8863 with your return to claim this credit.

See Form 8863 and its instructions for details.

#### Line 34

#### **Retirement Savings Contributions Credit (Saver's** Credit)

You may be able to take this credit if you, or your spouse if filing jointly, made (a) contributions, other than rollover contributions, to a traditional or Roth IRA (including a myRA); (b) elective deferrals to a 401(k) or 403(b) plan (including designated Roth contributions), or to a governmental 457, SEP, or SIMPLE plan; (c) voluntary employee contributions to a qualified retirement plan (including the federal Thrift Savings Plan); or (d) contributions to a 501(c)(18)(D) plan.

However, you can't take the credit if either of the following applies.

- 1. The amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is more than \$31,000 (\$46,500 if head of household; \$62,000 if married filing jointly).
- 2. The person(s) who made the qualified contribution or elective deferral (a) was born after January 1, 2000, (b) is claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2017 tax return, or (c) was a student (defined next).

You were a student if during any part of 5 calendar months of 2017 you:

- Were enrolled as a full-time student at a school, or
- Took a full-time, on-farm training course given by a school or a state, county, or local government agency.

A school includes a technical, trade, or mechanical school. It doesn't include an on-the-job training course, correspondence school, or school offering courses only through the Internet.

You must include Form 8880 with your return to claim this

For more details, use *Tax Topic 610* or see Form 8880.

#### Line 35

#### **Child Tax Credit**

Form 8862 required. If your 2016 child tax credit was denied or reduced for any reason other than a math or clerical error, you must attach a completed Form 8862 to your 2017 tax return to claim the credit in 2017. See Form 8862 and its instructions for details.



If you take the child tax credit even though you aren't eligible and it is determined that your error is due to **CAUTION** reckless or intentional disregard of the child tax credit

rules, you won't be allowed to take the child tax credit or the additional child tax credit for 2 years even if you're otherwise eligible to do so. If you fraudulently take the child tax credit, you won't be allowed to take either credit for 10 years. You also may have to pay penalties.

#### 2017 Child Tax Credit Worksheet—Line 35



- 1. To be a qualifying child for the child tax credit, the child must be your dependent, under age 17 at the end of 2017, and meet all the conditions in Steps 1 through 3 in the instructions for line 6c. Make sure you check the box on Form 1040A, line 6c, column (4), for each qualifying child.
- 2. If you do not have a qualifying child, you can't claim the child tax credit.
- **3.** Be sure to see "Social security number" in the instructions for line 6c. If your qualifying child has an ITIN instead of an SSN, file Schedule 8812.

Part 1	1. Number of qualifying children: × \$1,000. Enter the result
	2. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 22.
	3. Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.
	• Married filing jointly — \$110,000
	• Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) — \$75,000
	• Married filing separately — \$55,000
	<b>4.</b> Is the amount on line 2 more than the amount on line 3?
	No. Leave line 4 blank. Enter -0- on line 5, and go to line 6.
	☐ <b>Yes.</b> Subtract line 3 from line 2.  If the result isn't a multiple of \$1,000, increase it to the next multiple of \$1,000.  For example, increase \$425 to \$1,000, increase \$1,025 to \$2,000, etc.
	5. Multiply the amount on line 4 by 5% (0.05). Enter the result.
	6. Is the amount on line 1 more than the amount on line 5?
	You can't take the child tax credit on Form 1040A, line 35. You also can't take the additional child tax credit on Form 1040A, line 43. Complete the rest of your Form 1040A.  Yes. Subtract line 5 from line 1. Enter the result.  Go to Part 2.

## 2017 Child Tax Credit Worksheet—Line 35 (Continued)

Keep for Your Records	
-----------------------	--

Part 2	7.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line	e 30.		7
	8.	Add the amounts from Form 1040A:			_
		Line 31			
		Line 32 +			
		Line 33 +			$\neg$
		Line 34 + Ente	er the total.	8	
	9.	Are the amounts on lines 7 and 8 the sar	me?	_	
		☐ Yes. STOP			
		You can't take this credit because the	ere is no tax		
		to reduce. However, you may be able additional child tax credit. See the			
		□ <b>No.</b> Subtract line 8 from line 7.			9
	10.	Is the amount on line 6 more than the ar	mount on line	9?	_
		Yes. Enter the amount from line 9.	,		
		Also, you may be able to take the	This is y	your child tax	10
		additional child tax credit. See the <b>TIP</b> below.	credit.	your child tax	
		□ <b>No.</b> Enter the amount from line 6.	J		Enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 35.
					- M :
		You may be able to take on Form 1040A, line 43, i or line 10 above.			1040A
		<ul> <li>First, complete your For and 42b.</li> </ul>	rm 1040A thro	ough lines 42a	
		<ul> <li>Then, use Schedule 88<sup>-1</sup> credit.</li> </ul>	12 to figure a	ny additional child tax	(

#### Line 38

#### **Health Care: Individual Responsibility**

For each month of 2017, you must either:

- Have qualifying health care coverage for yourself, your spouse (if filing jointly), and anyone you can or do claim as a dependent (you are treated as having coverage for any month in which you have coverage for at least 1 day of the month),
- Qualify for an exemption from the requirement to have health care coverage, or
- Make a shared responsibility payment with your return and enter the amount on this line.

If you had qualifying health care coverage (called minimum essential coverage) for every month of 2017 for yourself, your spouse (if filing jointly), and anyone you can or do claim as a

dependent, check the box on this line and leave the entry space blank.

You can check the box even if:

- A dependent child who was born or adopted during the year was not covered by your insurance during the month of or months before birth or adoption (but the child must have had minimum essential coverage every month of 2017 following the birth or adoption), or
- A spouse or dependent who died during the year was not covered by your insurance during the month of death and months after death (but he or she must have had minimum essential coverage every month of 2017 before death).

If you cannot check the box on this line, you must generally either claim a coverage exemption on Form 8965 or report a shared responsibility payment on line 38 for each month that you, your spouse (if filing jointly), or someone you can or do

claim as a dependent didn't have coverage. See the Instructions for Form 8965 for information on coverage exemptions and figuring the shared responsibility payment. However, if you can be claimed as a dependent, you do not need to check the box, claim a coverage exemption or report a payment. Leave the entry space blank. You do not need to attach Form 8965 or see its instructions.

If you or someone in your household had minimum essential coverage in 2017, the provider of that coverage is required to send you and the IRS a Form 1095-A, 1095-B, or 1095-C (with Part III completed) that lists individuals in your family who were enrolled in the coverage and shows their months of coverage.

- Individuals enrolled in health insurance coverage through the Marketplace generally receive this information on Form 1095-A, Health Insurance Marketplace Statement.
- Individuals enrolled in health insurance coverage provided by their employer generally receive this information on either Form 1095-B, Health Coverage, or on Form 1095-C, Employer-Provided Health Insurance Offer and Coverage.
- Individuals enrolled in a government-sponsored health program or in other types of coverage generally receive this information on Form 1095-B, Health Coverage.

You should receive Form 1095-A by early February 2018 and Form 1095-B or 1095-C by early March 2018, if applicable. You don't need to wait to receive your Form 1095-B or 1095-C to file your return. You may rely on other information about your coverage to complete line 38. Don't include Form 1095-A, Form 1095-B, or Form 1095-C with your tax return.

Your health care coverage provider may have asked for your social security number. To understand why, go to <u>IRS.gov/ACASSN</u>.

**Minimum essential coverage.** Most health care coverage that people have is minimum essential coverage.

- Most types of health care coverage provided by your employer;
- Many types of government-sponsored health care coverage including Medicare, most Medicaid coverage, and most health care coverage provided to veterans and active duty service members:
- Health care coverage you buy through the Marketplace;
- Certain types of health care coverage you buy directly from an insurance company.

See the Instructions for Form 8965 for more information on what qualifies as minimum essential coverage.

**Reminder–Health care coverage.** If you need health care coverage, go to <a href="https://www.HealthCare.gov">www.HealthCare.gov</a> to learn about health insurance options for you and your family, how to buy health insurance, and how you might qualify to get financial assistance to buy health insurance.

**Premium tax credit.** If you, your spouse, or a dependent enrolled in health insurance through the Marketplace, you may be

able to claim the premium tax credit. See the instructions for line 45 and Form 8962.

#### Line 40

#### **Federal Income Tax Withheld**

Add the amounts shown as federal income tax withheld on your Forms W-2 and 1099-R. Enter the total on line 40. The amount withheld should be shown in box 2 of Form W-2, and in box 4 of Form 1099-R. Attach your Form(s) W-2 to the front of your paper return. Attach Form(s) 1099-R to the front of your return if federal income tax was withheld.

If you received a 2017 Form 1099 showing federal income tax withheld on dividends, taxable or tax-exempt interest income, unemployment compensation, social security benefits, or railroad retirement benefits, include the amount withheld in the total on line 40. This should be shown in box 4 of Form 1099, box 6 of Form SSA-1099, or box 10 of Form RRB-1099. If federal income tax was withheld from your Alaska Permanent Fund dividends, include the tax withheld in the total on line 40.

#### Line 41

#### **2017 Estimated Tax Payments**

Enter any estimated federal income tax payments you made for 2017. Include any overpayment that you applied to your 2017 estimated tax from your 2016 return or an amended return (Form 1040X).

If you and your spouse paid joint estimated tax but are now filing separate income tax returns, you can divide the amount paid in any way you choose as long as you both agree. If you can't agree, you must divide the payments in proportion to each spouse's individual tax as shown on your separate returns for 2017. For an example of how to do this, see Pub. 505. You may want to attach an explanation of how you and your spouse divided the payments. Be sure to show both social security numbers (SSNs) in the space provided on the separate returns. If you or your spouse paid separate estimated tax but you are now filing a joint return, add the amounts you each paid. Follow these instructions even if your spouse died in 2017 or in 2018 before filing a 2017 return.

**Divorced taxpayers.** If you got divorced in 2017 and you made joint estimated tax payments with your former spouse, enter your former spouse's SSN in the space provided on the front of Form 1040A. If you were divorced and remarried in 2017, enter your present spouse's SSN in the space provided on the front of Form 1040A. Also, in the blank space to the left of line 41, enter your former spouse's SSN, followed by "DIV."

Name change. If you changed your name because of marriage, divorce, etc., and you made estimated tax payments using your former name, attach a statement to the front of Form 1040A. On the statement, explain all the payments you and your spouse made in 2017 and the name(s) and SSN(s) under which you made them.

## Lines 42a and 42b—Earned **Income Credit (EIC)**

#### What is the EIC?

The EIC is a credit for certain people who work. The credit may give you a refund even if you don't owe any tax or didn't have any tax withheld.



You may be able to elect to use your 2016 earned income to figure your EIC if (a) your 2016 earned income is more than your 2017 earned income, and (b)

your main home was located in one of the Presidentially declared disaster areas eligible for this relief on the specified date. For details, see Pub. 976.

If you make the election to use your 2016 earned income to figure your EIC, enter "PYEI" and the amount of your 2016 earned income in the space next to line 42a.

#### To Take the EIC:

- Follow the steps below.
- Complete the Earned Income Credit (EIC) Worksheet in these instructions or let the IRS figure the credit for you.
- If you have a qualifying child, complete and attach Schedule EIC.

For help in determining if you are eligible for the EIC, go to IRS.gov/EITC and click on "EITC Assistant." This service is available in English and Spanish.



If you take the EIC even though you aren't eligible and it is determined that your error is due to reckless or in-CAUTION tentional disregard of the EIC rules, you won't be al-

lowed to take the credit for 2 years even if you are otherwise eligible to do so. If you fraudulently take the EIC, you won't be allowed to take the credit for 10 years. See Form 8862, who must file, later. You may also have to pay penalties.



Refunds for returns claiming the earned income credit can't be issued before mid-February 2018. This delay applies to the entire refund, not just the portion associated with the earned income credit.

## Step 1 All Filers

- 1. If, in 2017:
  - 3 or more children lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than \$48,340 (\$53,930 if married filing jointly)?
  - 2 children lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than \$45,007 (\$50,597 if married filing
  - 1 child lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than \$39,617 (\$45,207 if married filing jointly)?
  - No children lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than \$15,010 (\$20,600 if married

ming joinuy)?	
☐ <b>Yes.</b> Continue	☐ No. STOP
•	You can't take the credit

2.	Do you, and your spouse if fit social security number that al for EIC purposes (explained l <i>Special Rules</i> )?	lows you to work and is valid
	☐ <b>Yes.</b> Continue <b>→</b>	☐ No. (STOP)
	<b>V</b>	You can't take the credit. Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a.
3.	Is your filing status married fi	iling separately?
	☐ Yes. (STOP)	□ <b>No.</b> Continue
	You can't take the credit.	<b>*</b>
4.	Were you or your spouse a no 2017?	onresident alien for any part of
	☐ <b>Yes.</b> See <i>Nonresident</i> aliens, later, under Definitions and Special Rules.	r
(5	Step 2 Investment I	Income
1.	Add the amounts from Form 1040A:	
		Line 8a
		Line 8b +
		Line 9a +
		Line 10 +
	Invest	tment Income =
_		
2.	Is your investment income me	
2.	Is your investment income me	ore than \$3,450?  ☐ <b>No.</b> Go to Step 3.
2.	_	
2.	You can't take the	

# Step 3 Qualifying Child

A qualifying child for the EIC is a child who is your...

Son, daughter, stepchild, foster child, brother, sister, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, or a descendant of any of them (for example, your grandchild, niece, or nephew),



Under age 19 at the end of 2017 and younger than you (or your spouse, if filing jointly)

Under age 24 at the end of 2017, a student (defined later), and younger than you (or your spouse, if filing jointly)

Any age and permanently and totally disabled (defined later)



Who isn't filing a joint return for 2017 or is filing a joint return for 2017 only to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid (see Pub. 596 for examples)



Who lived with you in the United States for more than half of 2017.

You can't take the credit for a child who didn't live with you for more than half the year, even if you paid most of the child's living expenses. The IRS may ask you for documents to show you lived with each qualifying child. Documents you might want to keep for this purpose include school and child care records and other records that show your child's address.

If the child didn't live with you for more than half of 2017 because of a temporary absence, birth, death, or kidnapping, see Exception to time lived with

If the child meets the conditions to be a qualifying child of any other person (other than your spouse if filing a joint return) for 2017, see Qualifying child of more than one person, later. If the child was married, see Married child, later.

1.	Do you have at least one child who meets the conditions to
	be your qualifying child?  Yes. The child must have a valid social security number (SSN) as defined later, unless the child was born and died in 2017. If at least one qualifying child has a valid SSN (or was born or died in 2017), go to question 2.  Otherwise, you can't take the credit.
2.	Are you filing a joint return for 2017?  ☐ <b>Yes.</b> Skip question 3 ☐ <b>No.</b> Continue and Step 4; go to Step 5.
3.	Could you be a qualifying child of another person for 2017? (Check "No" if the other person isn't required to file, and isn't filing, a 2017 tax return or is filing a 2017 return only to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid (see Pub. 596 for examples).)   Yes. STOP  You can't take the credit. Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a.
(	Step 4 Filers Without a Qualifying Child
1.	Is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than \$15,010 (\$20,600 if married filing jointly)?

☐ **Yes.** Continue **¬** 



You can't take the credit.

2. Were you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, at least age 25 but under age 65 at the end of 2017? (Check "Yes" if you or your spouse if filing a joint return, were born after December 31, 1952, and before January 2, 1993.) If your spouse died in 2017 (or if you are preparing a return for someone who died in 2017), see Pub. 596 before you answer.

☐ **Yes.** Continue •



☐ No. (STOP)

You can't take the credit.

3. Was your main home, and your spouse's if filing a joint return, in the United States for more than half of 2017? Members of the military stationed outside the United States, see <u>Members of the military</u>, later, before you answer.

☐ **Yes.** Continue **¬** 



□ No. (STOP)

You can't take the credit. Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a.

1.	Are you filing a joint return for 2017?   Yes. Skip questions 5  No. Continue and 6; go to Step 5.	to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimate paid (see Pub. 596 for examples).)  Yes. (stop)  You can't take the		
	Could you be a qualifying child of another person for 2017? (Check "No" if the other person isn't required to file, and isn't filing, a 2017 tax return or is filing a 2017 return only	credit. Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a.  6. Can you be claimed as a dependent on someone else tax return?	ace	
		Yes. (STOP)  You can't take the credit.		

## Step 5 Earned Income

	Complete the following worksheet.  rned Income Worksheet	
1.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 7	1
2.	Enter any amount included on Form 1040A, line 7, that is a taxable scholarship or fellowship grant not reported on a Form W-2	2
3.	Enter any amount included on Form 1040A, line 7, that you received for work performed while an inmate in a penal institution. (Enter "PRI" and the same amount on the dotted line next to Form 1040A, line 7	3
4.	Enter any amount included on Form 1040A, line 7, that you received as a pension or annuity from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan or a nongovernmental section 457 plan. (Enter "DFC" and the same amount on the dotted line next to Form 1040A, line 7). This amount may be shown in box 11 of Form W-2. If you received such an amount but box 11 is blank, contact your employer for the amount received	4
5.	Add lines 2, 3, and 4	5
6.	Subtract line 5 from line 1	6
7.	Enter all your nontaxable combat pay if you elect to include it in earned income. Also enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 42b. See <i>Combat pay, nontaxable</i> , later	7
8.	Electing to include nontaxable combat pay may increase or decrease your EIC. Figure the credit with and without your nontaxable combat pay before making the election.  Add lines 6 and 7. This is your	8.
σ.	Add files 6 and 7. This is your	o

\* You may be able to elect to use your 2016 earned income to figure your EIC if (a) your 2016 earned income was more than your 2017 earned income, and (b) your main home was in one of the Presidentially declared disaster areas eligible for this relief on the specified date. For details, see Pub. 976.

Electing to use your 2016 earned income may increase or decrease your EIC. Figure the credit using your 2017 earned income. Then figure the credit using your 2016 earned income. Compare the amounts before making the election.

If you are using your 2016 earned income to figure your 2017 EIC and you elected to include nontaxable combat pay, be sure to use 2016 nontaxable combat pay and enter that amount on line 42b.

#### 2. If you have:

- 3 or more qualifying children, is your earned income less than \$48,340 (\$53,930 if married filing jointly)?
- 2 qualifying children, is your earned income less than \$45,007 (\$50,597 if married filing jointly)?
- 1 qualifying child, is your earned income less than \$39,617 (\$45,207 if married filing jointly)?

•	No qualifying children, is your earned income less than
	\$15,010 (\$20,600 if married filing jointly)?

]	Yes.	Go to Step 6.		No.	STOP	
---	------	---------------	--	-----	------	--

You can't take the credit.

## **Step 6** How To Figure the Credit

1. Do you want the IRS to figure the credit for you?

-, ,	<b>No.</b> Go to the Earned Income Credit Vorksheet.
------	--

## **Definitions and Special Rules**

**Adopted child.** An adopted child is always treated as your own child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed with you for legal adoption.

Combat pay, nontaxable. If you were a member of the U.S. Armed Forces who served in a combat zone, certain pay is excluded from your income. See Combat Zone Exclusion in Pub. 3. You can elect to include this pay in your earned income when figuring the EIC. The amount of your nontaxable combat pay should be shown in box 12 of Form(s) W-2 with code Q. If you are filing a joint return and both you and your spouse received nontaxable combat pay, you can each make your own election. In other words, if one of you makes the election, the other one can also make it but doesn't have to.



If you are using your 2016 earned income to figure your 2017 EIC and you elected to include nontaxable CAUTION combat pay, be sure to use 2016 nontaxable combat pay and enter that amount on line 42b.

**Credit figured by the IRS.** To have the IRS figure your EIC:

- 1. Enter "EIC" to the left of the entry space for Form 1040A. line 42a.
- 2. Be sure you enter the nontaxable combat pay you elect to include in earned income on Form 1040A, line 42b. See Combat Pay, nontaxable, earlier.
- 3. If you have a qualifying child, complete and attach Schedule EIC. If your EIC for a year after 1996 was reduced or disallowed, see Form 8862, who must file, later.

**Exception to time lived with you.** Temporary absences by you or the child for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, medical care, military service, or detention in a juvenile facility, count as time the child lived with you. Also see Kidnapped child in the instructions for line 6c and Members of the military, later. A child is considered to have lived with you for more than half of 2017 if the child was born or died in 2017 and your home was this child's home for more than half the time he or she was alive in 2017.

Form 8862, who must file. You must file Form 8862 if your EIC for a year after 1996 was reduced or disallowed for any reason other than a math or clerical error. But don't file Form 8862 if either of the following applies.

• You filed Form 8862 for another year, the EIC was allowed for that year, and your EIC hasn't been reduced or disallowed again for any reason other than a math or clerical er-

• You are taking the EIC without a qualifying child and the only reason your EIC was reduced or disallowed in the other year was because it was determined that a child listed on Schedule EIC wasn't your qualifying child.

Also, don't file Form 8862 or take the credit for the:

- 2 years after the most recent tax year for which there was a final determination that your EIC claim was due to reckless or intentional disregard of the EIC rules, or
- 10 years after the most recent tax year for which there was a final determination that your EIC claim was due to fraud.

**Foster child.** A foster child is any child placed with you by an authorized placement agency or by judgment, decree, or other order of any court of competent jurisdiction. For more details on authorized placement agencies, see Pub. 596.

Married child. A child who was married at the end of 2017 is a qualifying child only if (a) you can claim him or her as your dependent on Form 1040A, line 6c, or (b) you could have claimed him or her as your dependent except for the special rule under Children of divorced or separated parents in the instructions for line 6c.

Members of the military. If you were on extended active duty outside the United States, your main home is considered to be in the United States during that duty period. Extended active duty is military duty ordered for an indefinite period or for a period of more than 90 days. Once you begin serving extended active duty, you are considered to be on extended active duty even if you don't serve more than 90 days.

Nonresident aliens. If your filing status is married filing jointly, go to Step 2. Otherwise, stop; you can't take the EIC. Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a.

Permanently and totally disabled. A person is permanently and totally disabled if, at any time in 2017, the person couldn't engage in any substantial gainful activity because of a physical or mental condition and a doctor has determined that this condition (a) has lasted or can be expected to last continuously for at least a year, or (b) can be expected to lead to death.

Qualifying child of more than one person. Even if a child meets the conditions to be the qualifying child of more than one person, only one person can claim the child as a qualifying child for all of the following tax benefits, unless the special rule for Children of divorced or separated parents in the instructions for line 6c applies.

- 1. Dependency exemption (line 6c).
- 2. Child tax credits (lines 35 and 43).
- 3. Head of household filing status (line 4).
- 4. Credit for child and dependent care expenses (line 31).
- 5. Exclusion for dependent care benefits (Form 2441, Part III).
  - 6. Earned income credit (lines 42a and 42b).

No other person can take any of the six tax benefits just listed based on the qualifying child (or he or she can claim the earned income credit as a taxpayer without a qualifying child). If you and any other person can claim the child as a qualifying child, the following rules apply.

- If only one of the persons is the child's parent, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the parent.
- If the parents don't file a joint return together but both parents claim the child as a qualifying child, the IRS will treat the child as the qualifying child of the parent with whom the child lived for the longer period of time in 2017. If the child lived with each parent for the same amount of time, the IRS will treat the child as the qualifying child of the parent who had the higher adjusted gross income (AGI) for 2017.
- If no parent can claim the child as a qualifying child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the person who had the highest AGI for 2017.
- If a parent can claim the child as a qualifying child but no parent does so claim the child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the person who had the highest AGI for 2017, but only if that person's AGI is higher than the highest AGI of any parent of the child who can claim the child.



If, under these rules, you can't claim a child as a qualifying child for the EIC, you may be able to claim the EIC under the rules for a taxpayer without a qualifying child. For more information, see Pub. 596.

**Example.** Your daughter meets the conditions to be a qualifying child for both you and your mother. Your daughter doesn't meet the conditions to be the qualifying child of any other person, including her other parent. Under the rules just described, you can claim your daughter as a qualifying child for all of the six tax benefits previously listed for which you otherwise qualify. Your mother can't claim any of those six tax benefits based on your daughter. However, if your mother's AGI is higher than yours and you don't claim your daughter as a qualifying child, your daughter is the qualifying child of your mother.

For more details and examples, see Pub. 596.

If you won't be taking the EIC with a qualifying child, enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a. Otherwise, go to Step 3, question 1.

Social security number (SSN). For the EIC, a valid SSN is a number issued by the Social Security Administration unless "Not Valid for Employment" is printed on the social security card and the number was issued solely to allow the recipient of the SSN to apply for or receive a federally funded benefit. However, if "Valid for Work Only With DHS Authorization" is printed on your social security card, your SSN is valid for EIC purposes only as long as the DHS authorization is still valid.

To find out how to get an SSN, see Social Security Number (SSN), near the beginning of these instructions. If you won't have an SSN by the date your return is due, see What If You Can't File on Time.

If you didn't have an SSN by the due date of your 2017 return (including extensions), you can't claim the EIC on either your original or an amended 2017 return, even if you later get an SSN. Also, if a child didn't have an SSN by the due date of your return (including extensions), you can't count that child as a qualifying child in figuring the EIC on either your original or an amended 2017 return, even if that child later gets an SSN.

**Student.** A student is a child who during any part of 5 calendar months of 2017 was enrolled as a full-time student at a school, or took a full-time, on-farm training course given by a school or a state, county, or local government agency. A school includes a technical, trade, or mechanical school. It doesn't include an on-the-job training course, correspondence school, or school offering courses only through the Internet.

Welfare benefits, effect of credit on. Any refund you receive as a result of taking the EIC can't be counted as income when determining if you or anyone else is eligible for benefits or assistance, or how much you or anyone else can receive, under any federal program or under any state or local program financed in whole or in part with federal funds. These programs include Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Medicaid, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (food stamps). In addition, when determining eligibility, the refund can't be counted as a resource for at least 12 months after you receive it. Check with your local benefit coordinator to find out if your refund will affect your benefits.

## Earned Income Credit (EIC) Worksheet—Lines 42a and 42b

Keep for Your Records

4	
	_// //
ш	
ш	
ш	
ш	

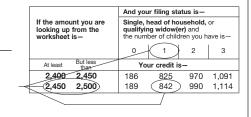
Part 1 All Filers	1. Enter your earned income from Step 5.  2. Look up the amount on line 1 in the EIC Table to find the credit. Be sure you use the correct column for your filing status and the number of children you have. Enter the credit here.  If line 2 is zero, You can't take the credit. Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a.  3. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 22.  4. Are the amounts on lines 3 and 1 the same?  Yes. Skip line 5; enter the amount from line 2 on line 6.  No. Go to line 5.	
Part 2  Filers Who Answered "No" on Line 4	<ul> <li>5. If you have:</li> <li>No qualifying children, is the amount on line 3 less than \$8,350 (\$13,950 if married filing jointly)?</li> <li>1 or more qualifying children, is the amount on line 3 less than \$18,350 (\$23,950 if married filing jointly)?</li> <li>Yes. Leave line 5 blank; enter the amount from line 2 on line 6.</li> <li>No. Look up the amount on line 3 in the EIC Table to find the credit. Be sure you use the correct column for your filing status and the number of children you have. Enter the credit here.</li> <li>Look at the amounts on lines 5 and 2. Then, enter the smaller amount on line 6.</li> </ul>	
Part 3  Your Earned Income Credit	6. This is your earned income credit.  Reminder—  ✓ If you have a qualifying child, complete and attach Schedule EIC.  6  Enter this amo Form 1040A,  1040A	line 42a.
	If your EIC for a year after 1996 was reduced or disallowed, see Form 8862, who must file, earlier, to find out if you must file Form 8862 to take the credit for 2017.	

# 2017 Earned Income Credit (EIC) Table Caution. This is not a tax table.

1. To find your credit, read down the "At least - But less than" columns and find the line that includes the amount you were told to look up from your EIC Worksheet.

2. Then, go to the column that includes your filing status and the number of qualifying children you have. Enter the credit from that column on your EIC Worksheet.

**Example.** If your filing status is single, you have one qualifying child, and the amount you are looking up from your EIC Worksheet is \$2,455, you would enter \$842.



				And y	our fili	ing statu	s is-							And y	our fil	ing statu	ıs is-		
If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	Single, I or qualif the number have is-	ying wi	idow(er)	and			ointly an en you h		If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or qual	i <b>fying w</b> iber of cl	f <b>househ</b> idow(er) nildren yo	and and			ointly and en you ha	
		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
At least	But less than	Y	our cre	edit is-			Your cre	edit is-		At least	But less than		Your cre	edit is-			Your cr	edit is-	
\$1	\$50	\$2	\$9	\$10	\$11	\$2	\$9	\$10	\$11	2,800	2,850	216	961	1,130	1,271	216	961	1,130	1,271
50	100	6	26	30	34	6	26	30	34	2,850	2,900	220	978	1,150	1,294	220	978	1,150	1,294
100	150	10	43	50	56	10	43	50	56	2,900	2,950	224	995	1,170	1,316	224	995	1,170	1,316
150	200	13	60	70	79	13	60	70	79	2,950	3,000	228	1,012	1,190	1,339	228	1,012	1,190	1,339
200	250	17	77	90	101	17	77	90	101	3,000	3,050	231	1,029	1,210	1,361	231	1,029	1,210	1,361
250	300	21	94	110	124	21	94	110	124	3,050	3,100	235	1,046	1,230	1,384	235	1,046	1,230	1,384
300	350	25	111	130	146	25	111	130	146	3,100	3,150	239	1,063	1,250	1,406	239	1,063	1,250	1,406
350	400	29	128	150	169	29	128	150	169	3,150	3,200	243	1,080	1,270	1,429	243	1,080	1,270	1,429
400	450	33	145	170	191	33	145	170	191	3,200	3,250	247	1,097	1,290	1,451	247	1,097	1,290	1,451
450	500	36	162	190	214	36	162	190	214	3,250	3,300	251	1,114	1,310	1,474	251	1,114	1,310	1,474
500	550	40	179	210	236	40	179	210	236	3,300	3,350	254	1,131	1,330	1,496	254	1,131	1,330	1,496
550	600	44	196	230	259	44	196	230	259	3,350	3,400	258	1,148	1,350	1,519	258	1,148	1,350	1,519
600	650	48	213	250	281	48	213	250	281	3,400	3,450	262	1,165	1,370	1,541	262	1,165	1,370	1,541
650	700	52	230	270	304	52	230	270	304	3,450	3,500	266	1,182	1,390	1,564	266	1,182	1,390	1,564
700	750	55	247	290	326	55	247	290	326	3,500	3,550	270	1,199	1,410	1,586	270	1,199	1,410	1,586
750	800	59	264	310	349	59	264	310	349	3,550	3,600	273	1,216	1,430	1,609	273	1,216	1,430	1,609
800	850	63	281	330	371	63	281	330	371	3,600	3,650	277	1,233	1,450	1,631	277	1,233	1,450	1,631
850	900	67	298	350	394	67	298	350	394	3,650	3,700	281	1,250	1,470	1,654	281	1,250	1,470	1,654
900	950	71	315	370	416	71	315	370	416	3,700	3,750	285	1,267	1,490	1,676	285	1,267	1,490	1,676
950	1,000	75	332	390	439	75	332	390	439	3,750	3,800	289	1,284	1,510	1,699	289	1,284	1,510	1,699
1,000	1,050	78	349	410	461	78	349	410	461	3,800	3,850	293	1,301	1,530	1,721	293	1,301	1,530	1,721
1,050	1,100	82	366	430	484	82	366	430	484	3,850	3,900	296	1,318	1,550	1,744	296	1,318	1,550	1,744
1,100	1,150	86	383	450	506	86	383	450	506	3,900	3,950	300	1,335	1,570	1,766	300	1,335	1,570	1,766
1,150	1,200	90	400	470	529	90	400	470	529	3,950	4,000	304	1,352	1,590	1,789	304	1,352	1,590	1,789
1,200	1,250	94	417	490	551	94	417	490	551	4,000	4,050	308	1,369	1,610	1,811	308	1,369	1,610	1,811
1,250	1,300	98	434	510	574	98	434	510	574	4,050	4,100	312	1,386	1,630	1,834	312	1,386	1,630	1,834
1,300	1,350	101	451	530	596	101	451	530	596	4,100	4,150	316	1,403	1,650	1,856	316	1,403	1,650	1,856
1,350	1,400	105	468	550	619	105	468	550	619	4,150	4,200	319	1,420	1,670	1,879	319	1,420	1,670	1,879
1,400	1,450	109	485	570	641	109	485	570	641	4,200	4,250	323	1,437	1,690	1,901	323	1,437	1,690	1,901
1,450	1,500	113	502	590	664	113	502	590	664	4,250	4,300	327	1,454	1,710	1,924	327	1,454	1,710	1,924
1,500	1,550	117	519	610	686	117	519	610	686	4,300	4,350	331	1,471	1,730	1,946	331	1,471	1,730	1,946
1,550	1,600	120	536	630	709	120	536	630	709	4,350	4,400	335	1,488	1,750	1,969	335	1,488	1,750	1,969
1,600	1,650	124	553	650	731	124	553	650	731	4,400	4,450	339	1,505	1,770	1,991	339	1,505	1,770	1,991
1,650	1,700	128	570	670	754	128	570	670	754	4,450	4,500	342	1,522	1,790	2,014	342	1,522	1,790	2,014
1,700	1,750	132	587	690	776	132	587	690	776	4,500	4,550	346	1,539	1,810	2,036	346	1,539	1,810	2,036
1,750	1,800	136	604	710	799	136	604	710	799	4,550	4,600	350	1,556	1,830	2,059	350	1,556	1,830	2,059
1,800	1,850	140	621	730	821	140	621	730	821	4,600	4,650	354	1,573	1,850	2,081	354	1,573	1,850	2,081
1,850	1,900	143	638	750	844	143	638	750	844	4,650	4,700	358	1,590	1,870	2,104	358	1,590	1,870	2,104
1,900	1,950	147	655	770	866	147	655	770	866	4,700	4,750	361	1,607	1,890	2,126	361	1,607	1,890	2,126
1,950	2,000	151	672	790	889	151	672	790	889	4,750	4,800	365	1,624	1,910	2,149	365	1,624	1,910	2,149
2,000	2,050	155	689	810	911	155	689	810	911	4,800	4,850	369	1,641	1,930	2,171	369	1,641	1,930	2,171
2,050	2,100	159	706	830	934	159	706	830	934	4,850	4,900	373	1,658	1,950	2,194	373	1,658	1,950	2,194
2,100	2,150	163	723	850	956	163	723	850	956	4,900	4,950	377	1,675	1,970	2,216	377	1,675	1,970	2,216
2,150	2,200	166	740	870	979	166	740	870	979	4,950	5,000	381	1,692	1,990	2,239	381	1,692	1,990	2,239
2,200	2,250	170	757	890	1,001	170	757	890	1,001	5,000	5,050	384	1,709	2,010	2,261	384	1,709	2,010	2,261
2,250	2,300	174	774	910	1,024	174	774	910	1,024	5,050	5,100	388	1,726	2,030	2,284	388	1,726	2,030	2,284
2,300	2,350	178	791	930	1,046	178	791	930	1,046	5,100	5,150	392	1,743	2,050	2,306	392	1,743	2,050	2,306
2,350	2,400	182	808	950	1,069	182	808	950	1,069	5,150	5,200	396	1,760	2,070	2,329	396	1,760	2,070	2,329
2,400	2,450	186	825	970	1,091	186	825	970	1,091	5,200	5,250	400	1,777	2,090	2,351	400	1,777	2,090	2,351
2,450	2,500	189	842	990	1,114	189	842	990	1,114	5,250	5,300	404	1,794	2,110	2,374	404	1,794	2,110	2,374
2,500	2,550	193	859	1,010	1,136	193	859	1,010	1,136	5,300	5,350	407	1,811	2,130	2,396	407	1,811	2,130	2,396
2,550	2,600	197	876	1,030	1,159	197	876	1,030	1,159	5,350	5,400	411	1,828	2,150	2,419	411	1,828	2,150	2,419
2,600	2,650	201	893	1,050	1,181	201	893	1,050	1,181	5,400	5,450	415	1,845	2,170	2,441	415	1,845	2,170	2,441
2,650	2,700	205	910	1,070	1,204	205	910	1,070	1,204	5,450	5,500	419	1,862	2,190	2,464	419	1,862	2,190	2,464
2,700	2,750	208	927	1,090	1,226	208	927	1,090	1,226	5,500	5,550	423	1,879	2,210	2,486	423	1,879	2,210	2,486
2,750	2,800	212	944	1,110	1,249	212	944	1,110	1,249	5,550	5,600	426	1,896	2,230	2,509	426	1,896	2,230	2,509

				And	your fili	ing statu	us is-							And	your fil	ing statu	s is-		
If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or <b>qual</b> the nun have is	1	i <b>dow(er</b> nildren y	) and ou	numbe	d filing j	ren you l	have is-	If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or <b>qua</b> the nur have is	, head of	idow(er hildren y	ou and	number		ointly an en you h	ave is-
At least	But less than	0	Your cre	2 edit is-	3	0	Your c	2 redit is-	3	At least	But less than	0	Your cre	2 edit is-	3	0	Your cr	2 edit is-	3
5,600	5,650	430	1,913	2,250	2,531	430	1,913	2,250	2,531	8,800	8,850	473	3,001	3,530	3,971	510	3,001	3,530	3,971
5,650	5,700	434	1,930	2,270	2,554	434	1,930	2,270	2,554	8,850	8,900	469	3,018	3,550	3,994	510	3,018	3,550	3,994
5,700	5,750	438	1,947	2,290	2,576	438	1,947	2,290	2,576	8,900	8,950	466	3,035	3,570	4,016	510	3,035	3,570	4,016
5,750	5,800	442	1,964	2,310	2,599	442	1,964	2,310	2,599	8,950	9,000	462	3,052	3,590	4,039	510	3,052	3,590	4,039
5,800	5,850	446	1,981	2,330	2,621	446	1,981	2,330	2,621	9,000	9,050	458	3,069	3,610	4,061	510	3,069	3,610	4,061
5,850	5,900	449	1,998	2,350	2,644	449	1,998	2,350	2,644	9,050	9,100	454	3,086	3,630	4,084	510	3,086	3,630	4,084
5,900	5,950	453	2,015	2,370	2,666	453	2,015	2,370	2,666	9,100	9,150	450	3,103	3,650	4,106	510	3,103	3,650	4,106
5,950	6,000	457	2,032	2,390	2,689	457	2,032	2,390	2,689	9,150	9,200	446	3,120	3,670	4,129	510	3,120	3,670	4,129
6,000	6,050	461	2,049	2,410	2,711	461	2,049	2,410	2,711	9,200	9,250	443	3,137	3,690	4,151	510	3,137	3,690	4,151
6,050	6,100	465	2,066	2,430	2,734	465	2,066	2,430	2,734	9,250	9,300	439	3,154	3,710	4,174	510	3,154	3,710	4,174
6,100	6,150	469	2,083	2,450	2,756	469	2,083	2,450	2,756	9,300	9,350	435	3,171	3,730	4,196	510	3,171	3,730	4,196
6,150	6,200	472	2,100	2,470	2,779	472	2,100	2,470	2,779	9,350	9,400	431	3,188	3,750	4,219	510	3,188	3,750	4,219
6,200	6,250	476	2,117	2,490	2,801	476	2,117	2,490	2,801	9,400	9,450	427	3,205	3,770	4,241	510	3,205	3,770	4,241
6,250	6,300	480	2,134	2,510	2,824	480	2,134	2,510	2,824	9,450	9,500	423	3,222	3,790	4,264	510	3,222	3,790	4,264
6,300	6,350	484	2,151	2,530	2,846	484	2,151	2,530	2,846	9,500	9,550	420	3,239	3,810	4,286	510	3,239	3,810	4,286
6,350	6,400	488	2,168	2,550	2,869	488	2,168	2,550	2,869	9,550	9,600	416	3,256	3,830	4,309	510	3,256	3,830	4,309
6,400	6,450	492	2,185	2,570	2,891	492	2,185	2,570	2,891	9,600	9,650	412	3,273	3,850	4,331	510	3,273	3,850	4,331
6,450	6,500	495	2,202	2,590	2,914	495	2,202	2,590	2,914	9,650	9,700	408	3,290	3,870	4,354	510	3,290	3,870	4,354
6,500	6,550	499	2,219	2,610	2,936	499	2,219	2,610	2,936	9,700	9,750	404	3,307	3,890	4,376	510	3,307	3,890	4,376
6,550	6,600	503	2,236	2,630	2,959	503	2,236	2,630	2,959	9,750	9,800	400	3,324	3,910	4,399	510	3,324	3,910	4,399
6,600	6,650	507	2,253	2,650	2,981	507	2,253	2,650	2,981	9,800	9,850	397	3,341	3,930	4,421	510	3,341	3,930	4,421
6,650	6,700	510	2,270	2,670	3,004	510	2,270	2,670	3,004	9,850	9,900	393	3,358	3,950	4,444	510	3,358	3,950	4,444
6,700	6,750	510	2,287	2,690	3,026	510	2,287	2,690	3,026	9,900	9,950	389	3,375	3,970	4,466	510	3,375	3,970	4,466
6,750	6,800	510	2,304	2,710	3,049	510	2,304	2,710	3,049	9,950	10,000	385	3,392	3,990	4,489	510	3,392	3,990	4,489
6,800	6,850	510	2,321	2,730	3,071	510	2,321	2,730	3,071	10,000	10,050	381	3,400	4,010	4,511	510	3,400	4,010	4,511
6,850	6,900	510	2,338	2,750	3,094	510	2,338	2,750	3,094	10,050	10,100	378	3,400	4,030	4,534	510	3,400	4,030	4,534
6,900	6,950	510	2,355	2,770	3,116	510	2,355	2,770	3,116	10,100	10,150	374	3,400	4,050	4,556	510	3,400	4,050	4,556
6,950	7,000	510	2,372	2,790	3,139	510	2,372	2,790	3,139	10,150	10,200	370	3,400	4,070	4,579	510	3,400	4,070	4,579
7,000	7,050	510	2,389	2,810	3,161	510	2,389	2,810	3,161	10,200	10,250	366	3,400	4,090	4,601	510	3,400	4,090	4,601
7,050	7,100	510	2,406	2,830	3,184	510	2,406	2,830	3,184	10,250	10,300	362	3,400	4,110	4,624	510	3,400	4,110	4,624
7,100	7,150	510	2,423	2,850	3,206	510	2,423	2,850	3,206	10,300	10,350	358	3,400	4,130	4,646	510	3,400	4,130	4,646
7,150	7,200	510	2,440	2,870	3,229	510	2,440	2,870	3,229	10,350	10,400	355	3,400	4,150	4,669	510	3,400	4,150	4,669
7,200	7,250	510	2,457	2,890	3,251	510	2,457	2,890	3,251	10,400	10,450	351	3,400	4,170	4,691	510	3,400	4,170	4,691
7,250	7,300	510	2,474	2,910	3,274	510	2,474	2,910	3,274	10,450	10,500	347	3,400	4,190	4,714	510	3,400	4,190	4,714
7,300	7,350	510	2,491	2,930	3,296	510	2,491	2,930	3,296	10,500	10,550	343	3,400	4,210	4,736	510	3,400	4,210	4,736
7,350	7,400	510	2,508	2,950	3,319	510	2,508	2,950	3,319	10,550	10,600	339	3,400	4,230	4,759	510	3,400	4,230	4,759
7,400	7,450	510	2,525	2,970	3,341	510	2,525	2,970	3,341	10,600	10,650	335	3,400	4,250	4,781	510	3,400	4,250	4,781
7,450	7,500	510	2,542	2,990	3,364	510	2,542	2,990	3,364	10,650	10,700	332	3,400	4,270	4,804	510	3,400	4,270	4,804
7,500	7,550	510	2,559	3,010	3,386	510	2,559	3,010	3,386	10,700	10,750	328	3,400	4,290	4,826	510	3,400	4,290	4,826
7,550	7,600	510	2,576	3,030	3,409	510	2,576	3,030	3,409	10,750	10,800	324	3,400	4,310	4,849	510	3,400	4,310	4,849
7,600	7,650	510	2,593	3,050	3,431	510	2,593	3,050	3,431	10,800	10,850	320	3,400	4,330	4,871	510	3,400	4,330	4,871
7,650	7,700	510	2,610	3,070	3,454	510	2,610	3,070	3,454	10,850	10,900	316	3,400	4,350	4,894	510	3,400	4,350	4,894
7,700	7,750	510	2,627	3,090	3,476	510	2,627	3,090	3,476	10,900	10,950	313	3,400	4,370	4,916	510	3,400	4,370	4,916
7,750	7,800	510	2,644	3,110	3,499	510	2,644	3,110	3,499	10,950	11,000	309	3,400	4,390	4,939	510	3,400	4,390	4,939
7,800	7,850	510	2,661	3,130	3,521	510	2,661	3,130	3,521	11,000	11,050	305	3,400	4,410	4,961	510	3,400	4,410	4,961
7,850	7,900	510	2,678	3,150	3,544	510	2,678	3,150	3,544	11,050	11,100	301	3,400	4,430	4,984	510	3,400	4,430	4,984
7,900	7,950	510	2,695	3,170	3,566	510	2,695	3,170	3,566	11,100	11,150	297	3,400	4,450	5,006	510	3,400	4,450	5,006
7,950	8,000	510	2,712	3,190	3,589	510	2,712	3,190	3,589	11,150	11,200	293	3,400	4,470	5,029	510	3,400	4,470	5,029
8,000	8,050	510	2,729	3,210	3,611	510	2,729	3,210	3,611	11,200	11,250	290	3,400	4,490	5,051	510	3,400	4,490	5,051
8,050	8,100	510	2,746	3,230	3,634	510	2,746	3,230	3,634	11,250	11,300	286	3,400	4,510	5,074	510	3,400	4,510	5,074
8,100	8,150	510	2,763	3,250	3,656	510	2,763	3,250	3,656	11,300	11,350	282	3,400	4,530	5,096	510	3,400	4,530	5,096
8,150	8,200	510	2,780	3,270	3,679	510	2,780	3,270	3,679	11,350	11,400	278	3,400	4,550	5,119	510	3,400	4,550	5,119
8,200	8,250	510	2,797	3,290	3,701	510	2,797	3,290	3,701	11,400	11,450	274	3,400	4,570	5,141	510	3,400	4,570	5,141
8,250	8,300	510	2,814	3,310	3,724	510	2,814	3,310	3,724	11,450	11,500	270	3,400	4,590	5,164	510	3,400	4,590	5,164
8,300	8,350	510	2,831	3,330	3,746	510	2,831	3,330	3,746	11,500	11,550	267	3,400	4,610	5,186	510	3,400	4,610	5,186
8,350	8,400	508	2,848	3,350	3,769	510	2,848	3,350	3,769	11,550	11,600	263	3,400	4,630	5,209	510	3,400	4,630	5,209
8,400	8,450	504	2,865	3,370	3,791	510	2,865	3,370	3,791	11,600	11,650	259	3,400	4,650	5,231	510	3,400	4,650	5,231
8,450	8,500	500	2,882	3,390	3,814	510	2,882	3,390	3,814	11,650	11,700	255	3,400	4,670	5,254	510	3,400	4,670	5,254
8,500	8,550	496	2,899	3,410	3,836	510	2,899	3,410	3,836	11,700	11,750	251	3,400	4,690	5,276	510	3,400	4,690	5,276
8,550	8,600	492	2,916	3,430	3,859	510	2,916	3,430	3,859	11,750	11,800	247	3,400	4,710	5,299	510	3,400	4,710	5,299
8,600	8,650	488	2,933	3,450	3,881	510	2,933	3,450	3,881	11,800	11,850	244	3,400	4,730	5,321	510	3,400	4,730	5,321
8,650	8,700	485	2,950	3,470	3,904	510	2,950	3,470	3,904	11,850	11,900	240	3,400	4,750	5,344	510	3,400	4,750	5,344
8,700	8,750	481	2,967	3,490	3,926	510	2,967	3,490	3,926	11,900	11,950	236	3,400	4,770	5,366	510	3,400	4,770	5,366
8,750	8,800	477	2,984	3,510	3,949	510	2,984	3,510	3,949	11,950	12,000	232	3,400	4,790	5,389	510	3,400	4,790	5,389

				And	your fili	ing statu	us is-							And	your fil	ing statu	s is-		
If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or <b>qual</b> the nun have is	, <b>head of</b> l <b>ifying w</b> inber of cl	idow(er	) and ou	numbe		ointly a ren you	nave is-	If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or <b>qua</b> the nu have is	, head o lifying w mber of c i-	ridow(er hildren y I	and ou	number	d filing jo of childr	en you h	ave is-
At least	But less	0	Your cre		3	0	Your c	2 redit is-	3	At least	But less than	0	Your cr	2 edit is-	3	0	Your cr	2 edit is-	3
12,000 12,050 12,100 12,150	than 12,050 12,100 12,150 12,200	228 225 221 217	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	4,810 4,830 4,850 4,870	5,411 5,434 5,456 5,479	510 510 510 510	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	4,810 4,830 4,850 4,870	5,411 5,434 5,456 5,479	15,200 15,250 15,300 15,350	15,250 15,300 15,350 15,400	0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	411 407 404 400	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
12,200 12,250 12,300 12,350	12,250 12,300 12,350 12,400	213 209 205 202	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	4,890 4,910 4,930 4,950	5,501 5,524 5,546 5,569	510 510 510 510	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	4,890 4,910 4,930 4,950	5,501 5,524 5,546 5,569	15,400 15,450 15,500 15,550	15,450 15,500 15,550 15,600	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	396 392 388 384	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
12,400 12,450 12,500 12,550	12,450 12,500 12,550 12,600	198 194 190 186	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	4,970 4,990 5,010 5,030	5,591 5,614 5,636 5,659	510 510 510 510	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	4,970 4,990 5,010 5,030	5,591 5,614 5,636 5,659	15,600 15,650 15,700 15,750	15,650 15,700 15,750 15,800	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	381 377 373 369	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
12,600 12,650 12,700 12,750	12,650 12,700 12,750 12,800	182 179 175 171	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,050 5,070 5,090 5,110	5,681 5,704 5,726 5,749	510 510 510 510	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,050 5,070 5,090 5,110	5,681 5,704 5,726 5,749	15,800 15,850 15,900 15,950	15,850 15,900 15,950 16,000	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	365 361 358 354	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
12,800 12,850 12,900 12,950	12,850 12,900 12,950 13,000	167 163 160 156	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,130 5,150 5,170 5,190	5,771 5,794 5,816 5,839	510 510 510 510	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,130 5,150 5,170 5,190	5,771 5,794 5,816 5,839	16,000 16,050 16,100 16,150	16,050 16,100 16,150 16,200	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	350 346 342 339	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
13,000 13,050 13,100 13,150	13,050 13,100 13,150 13,200	152 148 144 140	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,210 5,230 5,250 5,270	5,861 5,884 5,906 5,929	510 510 510 510	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,210 5,230 5,250 5,270	5,861 5,884 5,906 5,929	16,200 16,250 16,300 16,350	16,250 16,300 16,350 16,400	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	335 331 327 323	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
13,200 13,250 13,300 13,350	13,250 13,300 13,350 13,400	137 133 129 125	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,290 5,310 5,330 5,350	5,951 5,974 5,996 6,019	510 510 510 510	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,290 5,310 5,330 5,350	5,951 5,974 5,996 6,019	16,400 16,450 16,500 16,550	16,450 16,500 16,550 16,600	0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	319 316 312 308	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
13,400 13,450 13,500 13,550	13,450 13,500 13,550 13,600	121 117 114 110	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,370 5,390 5,410 5,430	6,041 6,064 6,086 6,109	510 510 510 510	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,370 5,390 5,410 5,430	6,041 6,064 6,086 6,109	16,600 16,650 16,700 16,750	16,650 16,700 16,750 16,800	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	304 300 296 293	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
13,600 13,650 13,700 13,750	13,650 13,700 13,750 13,800	106 102 98 94	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,450 5,470 5,490 5,510	6,131 6,154 6,176 6,199	510 510 510 510	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,450 5,470 5,490 5,510	6,131 6,154 6,176 6,199	16,800 16,850 16,900 16,950	16,850 16,900 16,950 17,000	0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	289 285 281 277	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
13,800 13,850 13,900 13,950	13,850 13,900 13,950 14,000	91 87 83 79	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,530 5,550 5,570 5,590	6,221 6,244 6,266 6,289	510 510 510 507	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,530 5,550 5,570 5,590	6,221 6,244 6,266 6,289	17,000 17,050 17,100 17,150	17,050 17,100 17,150 17,200	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	273 270 266 262	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
14,000 14,050 14,100 14,150	14,050 14,100 14,150 14,200	75 72 68 64	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	503 499 495 492	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	17,200 17,250 17,300 17,350	17,250 17,300 17,350 17,400	0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	258 254 251 247	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
14,200 14,250 14,300 14,350	14,250 14,300 14,350 14,400	60 56 52 49	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	488 484 480 476	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	17,400 17,450 17,500 17,550	17,450 17,500 17,550 17,600	0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	243 239 235 231	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
14,400 14,450 14,500 14,550	14,450 14,500 14,550 14,600	45 41 37 33	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	472 469 465 461	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	17,600 17,650 17,700 17,750	17,650 17,700 17,750 17,800	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	228 224 220 216	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
14,600 14,650 14,700 14,750	14,650 14,700 14,750 14,800	29 26 22 18	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	457 453 449 446	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	17,800 17,850 17,900 17,950	17,850 17,900 17,950 18,000	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	212 208 205 201	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
14,800 14,850 14,900 14,950	14,850 14,900 14,950 15,000	14 10 7 3	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	442 438 434 430	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	18,000 18,050 18,100 18,150	18,050 18,100 18,150 18,200	0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	197 193 189 186	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
15,000 15,050 15,100 15,150	15,050 15,100 15,150 15,200	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	426 423 419 415	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	18,200 18,250 18,300 18,350	18,250 18,300 18,350 18,400	0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,394	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,609	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,311	182 178 174 170	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318

				And y	your fili	ing statu	ıs is-							And	your fil	ing stati	ıs is-		
If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or qua	, head of lifying winber of cl	idow(er	) and			ointly arren you h		If the amou are looking the worksh	g up from	or <b>qua</b>	e, head of lifying w mber of c	idow(er	) and			ointly and ren you ha	
At least	But less than		Your cre		3	0 1	Your c	edit is-	3	At least	But less than	0	Your cr		3	0	Your cr		3
18,400 18,450 18,500 18,550	18,450 18,500 18,550 18,600	0 0 0 0	3,386 3,378 3,370 3,362	5,598 5,588 5,577 5,567	6,300 6,290 6,279 6,269	166 163 159 155	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	21,600 21,650 21,700 21,750	21,650 21,700 21,750 21,800	0 0 0 0	2,875 2,867 2,859 2,851	4,924 4,914 4,903 4,893	5,626 5,616 5,605 5,595	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
18,600 18,650 18,700 18,750	18,650 18,700 18,750 18,800	0 0 0	3,354 3,346 3,338 3,330	5,556 5,545 5,535 5,524	6,258 6,247 6,237 6,226	151 147 143 140	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	21,800 21,850 21,900 21,950	21,850 21,900 21,950 22,000	0 0 0 0	2,843 2,835 2,827 2,819	4,882 4,872 4,861 4,850	5,584 5,574 5,563 5,552	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
18,800 18,850 18,900 18,950	18,850 18,900 18,950 19,000	0 0 0	3,322 3,315 3,307 3,299	5,514 5,503 5,493 5,482	6,216 6,205 6,195 6,184	136 132 128 124	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	22,000 22,050 22,100 22,150	22,050 22,100 22,150 22,200	0 0 0	2,811 2,803 2,795 2,787	4,840 4,829 4,819 4,808	5,542 5,531 5,521 5,510	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
19,000 19,050 19,100 19,150	19,050 19,100 19,150 19,200	0 0 0	3,291 3,283 3,275 3,267	5,472 5,461 5,451 5,440	6,174 6,163 6,153 6,142	120 117 113 109	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	22,200 22,250 22,300 22,350	22,250 22,300 22,350 22,400	0 0 0 0	2,779 2,771 2,763 2,755	4,798 4,787 4,777 4,766	5,500 5,489 5,479 5,468	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
19,200 19,250 19,300 19,350	19,250 19,300 19,350 19,400	0 0 0 0	3,259 3,251 3,243 3,235	5,430 5,419 5,409 5,398	6,132 6,121 6,111 6,100	105 101 98 94	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	22,400 22,450 22,500 22,550	22,450 22,500 22,550 22,600	0 0 0 0	2,747 2,739 2,731 2,723	4,756 4,745 4,735 4,724	5,458 5,447 5,437 5,426	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
19,400 19,450 19,500 19,550	19,450 19,500 19,550 19,600	0 0 0	3,227 3,219 3,211 3,203	5,387 5,377 5,366 5,356	6,089 6,079 6,068 6,058	90 86 82 78	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	22,600 22,650 22,700 22,750	22,650 22,700 22,750 22,800	0 0 0	2,715 2,707 2,699 2,691	4,714 4,703 4,693 4,682	5,416 5,405 5,395 5,384	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
19,600 19,650 19,700 19,750	19,650 19,700 19,750 19,800	0 0 0 0	3,195 3,187 3,179 3,171	5,345 5,335 5,324 5,314	6,047 6,037 6,026 6,016	75 71 67 63	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	22,800 22,850 22,900 22,950	22,850 22,900 22,950 23,000	0 0 0	2,683 2,675 2,667 2,659	4,671 4,661 4,650 4,640	5,373 5,363 5,352 5,342	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
19,800 19,850 19,900 19,950	19,850 19,900 19,950 20,000	0 0 0	3,163 3,155 3,147 3,139	5,303 5,293 5,282 5,272	6,005 5,995 5,984 5,974	59 55 52 48	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	23,000 23,050 23,100 23,150	23,050 23,100 23,150 23,200	0 0 0 0	2,651 2,643 2,635 2,627	4,629 4,619 4,608 4,598	5,331 5,321 5,310 5,300	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
20,000 20,050 20,100 20,150	20,050 20,100 20,150 20,200	0 0 0	3,131 3,123 3,115 3,107	5,261 5,251 5,240 5,230	5,963 5,953 5,942 5,932	44 40 36 33	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	23,200 23,250 23,300 23,350	23,250 23,300 23,350 23,400	0 0 0 0	2,619 2,611 2,603 2,595	4,587 4,577 4,566 4,556	5,289 5,279 5,268 5,258	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
20,200 20,250 20,300 20,350	20,250 20,300 20,350 20,400	0 0 0	3,099 3,091 3,083 3,075	5,219 5,208 5,198 5,187	5,921 5,910 5,900 5,889	29 25 21 17	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	23,400 23,450 23,500 23,550	23,450 23,500 23,550 23,600	0 0 0 0	2,587 2,579 2,571 2,563	4,545 4,535 4,524 4,514	5,247 5,237 5,226 5,216	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
20,400 20,450 20,500 20,550	20,450 20,500 20,550 20,600	0 0 0	3,067 3,059 3,051 3,043	5,177 5,166 5,156 5,145	5,879 5,868 5,858 5,847	13 10 6 *	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	23,600 23,650 23,700 23,750	23,650 23,700 23,750 23,800	0 0 0 0	2,555 2,547 2,539 2,531	4,503 4,492 4,482 4,471	5,205 5,194 5,184 5,173	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318
20,600 20,650 20,700 20,750	20,650 20,700 20,750 20,800	0 0 0	3,035 3,027 3,019 3,011	5,135 5,124 5,114 5,103	5,837 5,826 5,816 5,805	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	23,800 23,850 23,900 23,950	23,850 23,900 23,950 24,000	0 0 0	2,523 2,516 2,508 2,500	4,461 4,450 4,440 4,429	5,163 5,152 5,142 5,131	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,393	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,607	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,309
20,800 20,850 20,900 20,950	20,850 20,900 20,950 21,000	0 0 0	3,003 2,995 2,987 2,979	5,093 5,082 5,072 5,061	5,795 5,784 5,774 5,763	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	24,000 24,050 24,100 24,150	24,050 24,100 24,150 24,200	0 0 0	2,492 2,484 2,476 2,468	4,419 4,408 4,398 4,387	5,121 5,110 5,100 5,089	0 0 0 0	3,385 3,377 3,369 3,361	5,596 5,585 5,575 5,564	6,298 6,287 6,277 6,266
21,000 21,050 21,100 21,150	21,050 21,100 21,150 21,200	0 0 0	2,971 2,963 2,955 2,947	5,051 5,040 5,029 5,019	5,753 5,742 5,731 5,721	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	24,200 24,250 24,300 24,350	24,250 24,300 24,350 24,400	0 0 0	2,460 2,452 2,444 2,436	4,377 4,366 4,356 4,345	5,079 5,068 5,058 5,047	0 0 0 0	3,353 3,345 3,337 3,329	5,554 5,543 5,533 5,522	6,256 6,245 6,235 6,224
21,200 21,250 21,300 21,350	21,250 21,300 21,350 21,400	0 0 0	2,939 2,931 2,923 2,915	5,008 4,998 4,987 4,977	5,710 5,700 5,689 5,679	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	24,400 24,450 24,500 24,550	24,450 24,500 24,550 24,600	0 0 0	2,428 2,420 2,412 2,404	4,334 4,324 4,313 4,303	5,036 5,026 5,015 5,005	0 0 0 0	3,321 3,313 3,305 3,297	5,512 5,501 5,491 5,480	6,214 6,203 6,193 6,182
21,400 21,450 21,500 21,550	21,450 21,500 21,550 21,600	0 0 0	2,907 2,899 2,891 2,883	4,966 4,956 4,945 4,935	5,668 5,658 5,647 5,637	0 0 0 0	3,400 3,400 3,400 3,400	5,616 5,616 5,616 5,616	6,318 6,318 6,318 6,318	24,600 24,650 24,700 24,750	24,650 24,700 24,750 24,800	0 0 0 0	2,396 2,388 2,380 2,372	4,292 4,282 4,271 4,261	4,994 4,984 4,973 4,963	0 0 0 0	3,289 3,281 3,273 3,265	5,470 5,459 5,449 5,438	6,172 6,161 6,151 6,140

If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is at least \$20,550 but less than \$20,600, and you have no qualifying children, your credit is \$2. If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is \$20,600 or more, and you have no qualifying children, you can't take the credit.

				And	your fili	ing statı	us is-							And	your fil	ing statu	ıs is-		
If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or qua	head of	idow(er	) and			ointly a ren you		If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or qua	head o	idow(er	) and		d filing jo		
At least	But less than	0	Your cre		<u> </u>	0	Your c	redit is-		At least	But less than	0	Your cr			0 1	Your cr		<u> </u>
24,800 24,850 24,900 24,950	24,850 24,900 24,950 25,000	0 0 0	2,364 2,356 2,348 2,340	4,250 4,240 4,229 4,219	4,952 4,942 4,931 4,921	0 0 0 0	3,257 3,249 3,241 3,233	5,428 5,417 5,406 5,396	6,130 6,119 6,108 6,098	28,000 28,050 28,100 28,150	28,050 28,100 28,150 28,200	0 0 0	1,852 1,844 1,836 1,828	3,576 3,566 3,555 3,545	4,278 4,268 4,257 4,247	0 0 0 0	2,746 2,738 2,730 2,722	4,754 4,743 4,733 4,722	5,456 5,445 5,435 5,424
25,000 25,050 25,100 25,150	25,050 25,100 25,150 25,200	0 0 0	2,332 2,324 2,316 2,308	4,208 4,198 4,187 4,177	4,910 4,900 4,889 4,879	0 0 0 0	3,225 3,217 3,209 3,201	5,385 5,375 5,364 5,354	6,087 6,077 6,066 6,056	28,200 28,250 28,300 28,350	28,250 28,300 28,350 28,400	0 0 0	1,820 1,812 1,804 1,796	3,534 3,524 3,513 3,503	4,236 4,226 4,215 4,205	0 0 0 0	2,714 2,706 2,698 2,690	4,711 4,701 4,690 4,680	5,413 5,403 5,392 5,382
25,200 25,250 25,300 25,350	25,250 25,300 25,350 25,400	0 0 0	2,300 2,292 2,284 2,276	4,166 4,155 4,145 4,134	4,868 4,857 4,847 4,836	0 0 0 0	3,193 3,185 3,177 3,169	5,343 5,333 5,322 5,312	6,045 6,035 6,024 6,014	28,400 28,450 28,500 28,550	28,450 28,500 28,550 28,600	0 0 0 0	1,788 1,780 1,772 1,764	3,492 3,482 3,471 3,461	4,194 4,184 4,173 4,163	0 0 0 0	2,682 2,674 2,666 2,658	4,669 4,659 4,648 4,638	5,371 5,361 5,350 5,340
25,400 25,450 25,500 25,550	25,450 25,500 25,550 25,600	0 0 0	2,268 2,260 2,252 2,244	4,124 4,113 4,103 4,092	4,826 4,815 4,805 4,794	0 0 0 0	3,161 3,153 3,145 3,137	5,301 5,291 5,280 5,270	6,003 5,993 5,982 5,972	28,600 28,650 28,700 28,750	28,650 28,700 28,750 28,800	0 0 0 0	1,756 1,748 1,740 1,732	3,450 3,439 3,429 3,418	4,152 4,141 4,131 4,120	0 0 0	2,650 2,642 2,634 2,626	4,627 4,617 4,606 4,596	5,329 5,319 5,308 5,298
25,600 25,650 25,700 25,750	25,650 25,700 25,750 25,800	0 0 0	2,236 2,228 2,220 2,212	4,082 4,071 4,061 4,050	4,784 4,773 4,763 4,752	0 0 0 0	3,129 3,121 3,113 3,105	5,259 5,249 5,238 5,227	5,961 5,951 5,940 5,929	28,800 28,850 28,900 28,950	28,850 28,900 28,950 29,000	0 0 0	1,724 1,717 1,709 1,701	3,408 3,397 3,387 3,376	4,110 4,099 4,089 4,078	0 0 0	2,618 2,610 2,602 2,594	4,585 4,575 4,564 4,554	5,287 5,277 5,266 5,256
25,800 25,850 25,900 25,950	25,850 25,900 25,950 26,000	0 0 0 0	2,204 2,196 2,188 2,180	4,040 4,029 4,019 4,008	4,742 4,731 4,721 4,710	0 0 0 0	3,097 3,089 3,081 3,073	5,217 5,206 5,196 5,185	5,919 5,908 5,898 5,887	29,000 29,050 29,100 29,150	29,050 29,100 29,150 29,200	0 0 0 0	1,693 1,685 1,677 1,669	3,366 3,355 3,345 3,334	4,068 4,057 4,047 4,036	0 0 0	2,586 2,578 2,570 2,562	4,543 4,532 4,522 4,511	5,245 5,234 5,224 5,213
26,000 26,050 26,100 26,150	26,050 26,100 26,150 26,200	0 0 0 0	2,172 2,164 2,156 2,148	3,998 3,987 3,976 3,966	4,700 4,689 4,678 4,668	0 0 0 0	3,065 3,057 3,049 3,041	5,175 5,164 5,154 5,143	5,877 5,866 5,856 5,845	29,200 29,250 29,300 29,350	29,250 29,300 29,350 29,400	0 0 0 0	1,661 1,653 1,645 1,637	3,324 3,313 3,303 3,292	4,026 4,015 4,005 3,994	0 0 0 0	2,554 2,546 2,538 2,530	4,501 4,490 4,480 4,469	5,203 5,192 5,182 5,171
26,200 26,250 26,300 26,350	26,250 26,300 26,350 26,400	0 0 0 0	2,140 2,132 2,124 2,116	3,955 3,945 3,934 3,924	4,657 4,647 4,636 4,626	0 0 0 0	3,033 3,025 3,017 3,009	5,133 5,122 5,112 5,101	5,835 5,824 5,814 5,803	29,400 29,450 29,500 29,550	29,450 29,500 29,550 29,600	0 0 0 0	1,629 1,621 1,613 1,605	3,281 3,271 3,260 3,250	3,983 3,973 3,962 3,952	0 0 0 0	2,522 2,514 2,506 2,498	4,459 4,448 4,438 4,427	5,161 5,150 5,140 5,129
26,400 26,450 26,500 26,550	26,450 26,500 26,550 26,600	0 0 0	2,108 2,100 2,092 2,084	3,913 3,903 3,892 3,882	4,615 4,605 4,594 4,584	0 0 0 0	3,001 2,993 2,985 2,977	5,091 5,080 5,069 5,059	5,793 5,782 5,771 5,761	29,600 29,650 29,700 29,750	29,650 29,700 29,750 29,800	0 0 0 0	1,597 1,589 1,581 1,573	3,239 3,229 3,218 3,208	3,941 3,931 3,920 3,910	0 0 0 0	2,490 2,482 2,474 2,466	4,417 4,406 4,396 4,385	5,119 5,108 5,098 5,087
26,600 26,650 26,700 26,750	26,650 26,700 26,750 26,800	0 0 0	2,076 2,068 2,060 2,052	3,871 3,861 3,850 3,840	4,573 4,563 4,552 4,542	0 0 0 0	2,969 2,961 2,953 2,945	5,048 5,038 5,027 5,017	5,750 5,740 5,729 5,719	29,800 29,850 29,900 29,950	29,850 29,900 29,950 30,000	0 0 0 0	1,565 1,557 1,549 1,541	3,197 3,187 3,176 3,166	3,899 3,889 3,878 3,868	0 0 0 0	2,458 2,450 2,442 2,434	4,375 4,364 4,353 4,343	5,077 5,066 5,055 5,045
26,800 26,850 26,900 26,950	26,850 26,900 26,950 27,000	0 0 0	2,044 2,036 2,028 2,020	3,829 3,819 3,808 3,797	4,531 4,521 4,510 4,499	0 0 0 0	2,937 2,929 2,921 2,913	5,006 4,996 4,985 4,975	5,708 5,698 5,687 5,677	30,000 30,050 30,100 30,150	30,050 30,100 30,150 30,200	0 0 0 0	1,533 1,525 1,517 1,509	3,155 3,145 3,134 3,124	3,857 3,847 3,836 3,826	0 0 0 0	2,426 2,418 2,410 2,402	4,332 4,322 4,311 4,301	5,034 5,024 5,013 5,003
27,000 27,050 27,100 27,150	27,050 27,100 27,150 27,200	0 0 0	2,012 2,004 1,996 1,988	3,787 3,776 3,766 3,755	4,489 4,478 4,468 4,457	0 0 0 0	2,905 2,897 2,889 2,881	4,964 4,954 4,943 4,933	5,666 5,656 5,645 5,635	30,200 30,250 30,300 30,350	30,250 30,300 30,350 30,400	0 0 0	1,501 1,493 1,485 1,477	3,113 3,102 3,092 3,081	3,815 3,804 3,794 3,783	0 0 0 0	2,394 2,386 2,378 2,370	4,290 4,280 4,269 4,259	4,992 4,982 4,971 4,961
27,200 27,250 27,300 27,350	27,250 27,300 27,350 27,400	0 0 0	1,980 1,972 1,964 1,956	3,745 3,734 3,724 3,713	4,447 4,436 4,426 4,415	0 0 0 0	2,873 2,865 2,857 2,849	4,922 4,912 4,901 4,890	5,624 5,614 5,603 5,592	30,400 30,450 30,500 30,550	30,450 30,500 30,550 30,600	0 0 0	1,469 1,461 1,453 1,445	3,071 3,060 3,050 3,039	3,773 3,762 3,752 3,741	0 0 0 0	2,362 2,354 2,346 2,338	4,248 4,238 4,227 4,217	4,950 4,940 4,929 4,919
27,400 27,450 27,500 27,550	27,450 27,500 27,550 27,600	0 0 0	1,948 1,940 1,932 1,924	3,703 3,692 3,682 3,671	4,405 4,394 4,384 4,373	0 0 0 0	2,841 2,834 2,826 2,818	4,880 4,869 4,859 4,848	5,582 5,571 5,561 5,550	30,600 30,650 30,700 30,750	30,650 30,700 30,750 30,800	0 0 0	1,437 1,429 1,421 1,413	3,029 3,018 3,008 2,997	3,731 3,720 3,710 3,699	0 0 0 0	2,330 2,322 2,314 2,306	4,206 4,196 4,185 4,174	4,908 4,898 4,887 4,876
27,600 27,650 27,700 27,750	27,650 27,700 27,750 27,800	0 0 0	1,916 1,908 1,900 1,892	3,661 3,650 3,640 3,629	4,363 4,352 4,342 4,331	0 0 0 0	2,810 2,802 2,794 2,786	4,838 4,827 4,817 4,806	5,540 5,529 5,519 5,508	30,800 30,850 30,900 30,950	30,850 30,900 30,950 31,000	0 0 0	1,405 1,397 1,389 1,381	2,987 2,976 2,966 2,955	3,689 3,678 3,668 3,657	0 0 0 0	2,298 2,290 2,282 2,274	4,164 4,153 4,143 4,132	4,866 4,855 4,845 4,834
27,800 27,850 27,900 27,950	27,850 27,900 27,950 28,000	0 0 0	1,884 1,876 1,868 1,860	3,618 3,608 3,597 3,587	4,320 4,310 4,299 4,289	0 0 0 0	2,778 2,770 2,762 2,754	4,796 4,785 4,775 4,764	5,498 5,487 5,477 5,466	31,000 31,050 31,100 31,150	31,050 31,100 31,150 31,200	0 0 0 0	1,373 1,365 1,357 1,349	2,945 2,934 2,923 2,913	3,647 3,636 3,625 3,615	0 0 0 0	2,266 2,258 2,250 2,242	4,122 4,111 4,101 4,090	4,824 4,813 4,803 4,792

				And	your fili	ing statu	ıs is-							And	your fil	ing statu	ıs is-		
If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or <b>qua</b> the nur have is	h, head of lifying w mber of cl	idow(er	) and ou	numbe		<b>jointly</b> a ren you	have is-	If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or <b>qua</b> the nur have is	head o lifying w mber of c	ridow(er hildren y	ou and	number		ointly an en you h	ave is-
At least	But less than	0	Your cre		3	0	Your c	2 redit is-	. 3	At least	But less than	0	Your cr	2 edit is-	3	0	Your cr	2 edit is-	3
31,200 31,250 31,300 31,350	31,250 31,300 31,350 31,400	0 0 0	1,341 1,333 1,325 1,317	2,902 2,892 2,881 2,871	3,604 3,594 3,583 3,573	0 0 0 0	2,234 2,226 2,218 2,210	4,080 4,069 4,059 4,048	4,782 4,771 4,761 4,750	34,400 34,450 34,500 34,550	34,450 34,500 34,550 34,600	0 0 0	830 822 814 806	2,228 2,218 2,207 2,197	2,930 2,920 2,909 2,899	0 0 0	1,723 1,715 1,707 1,699	3,406 3,395 3,385 3,374	4,108 4,097 4,087 4,076
31,400 31,450 31,500 31,550	31,450 31,500 31,550 31,600	0 0 0	1,309 1,301 1,293 1,285	2,860 2,850 2,839 2,829	3,562 3,552 3,541 3,531	0 0 0 0	2,202 2,194 2,186 2,178	4,038 4,027 4,016 4,006	4,740 4,729 4,718 4,708	34,600 34,650 34,700 34,750	34,650 34,700 34,750 34,800	0 0 0	798 790 782 774	2,186 2,176 2,165 2,155	2,888 2,878 2,867 2,857	0 0 0 0	1,691 1,683 1,675 1,667	3,364 3,353 3,343 3,332	4,066 4,055 4,045 4,034
31,600 31,650 31,700 31,750	31,650 31,700 31,750 31,800	0 0 0	1,277 1,269 1,261 1,253	2,818 2,808 2,797 2,787	3,520 3,510 3,499 3,489	0 0 0 0	2,170 2,162 2,154 2,146	3,995 3,985 3,974 3,964	4,697 4,687 4,676 4,666	34,800 34,850 34,900 34,950	34,850 34,900 34,950 35,000	0 0 0	766 758 750 742	2,144 2,134 2,123 2,113	2,846 2,836 2,825 2,815	0 0 0 0	1,659 1,651 1,643 1,635	3,322 3,311 3,300 3,290	4,024 4,013 4,002 3,992
31,800 31,850 31,900 31,950	31,850 31,900 31,950 32,000	0 0 0 0	1,245 1,237 1,229 1,221	2,776 2,766 2,755 2,744	3,478 3,468 3,457 3,446	0 0 0 0	2,138 2,130 2,122 2,114	3,953 3,943 3,932 3,922	4,655 4,645 4,634 4,624	35,000 35,050 35,100 35,150	35,050 35,100 35,150 35,200	0 0 0 0	734 726 718 710	2,102 2,092 2,081 2,071	2,804 2,794 2,783 2,773	0 0 0	1,627 1,619 1,611 1,603	3,279 3,269 3,258 3,248	3,981 3,971 3,960 3,950
32,000 32,050 32,100 32,150	32,050 32,100 32,150 32,200	0 0 0 0	1,213 1,205 1,197 1,189	2,734 2,723 2,713 2,702	3,436 3,425 3,415 3,404	0 0 0 0	2,106 2,098 2,090 2,082	3,911 3,901 3,890 3,880	4,613 4,603 4,592 4,582	35,200 35,250 35,300 35,350	35,250 35,300 35,350 35,400	0 0 0 0	702 694 686 678	2,060 2,049 2,039 2,028	2,762 2,751 2,741 2,730	0 0 0	1,595 1,587 1,579 1,571	3,237 3,227 3,216 3,206	3,939 3,929 3,918 3,908
32,200 32,250 32,300 32,350	32,250 32,300 32,350 32,400	0 0 0 0	1,181 1,173 1,165 1,157	2,692 2,681 2,671 2,660	3,394 3,383 3,373 3,362	0 0 0 0	2,074 2,066 2,058 2,050	3,869 3,859 3,848 3,837	4,571 4,561 4,550 4,539	35,400 35,450 35,500 35,550	35,450 35,500 35,550 35,600	0 0 0 0	670 662 654 646	2,018 2,007 1,997 1,986	2,720 2,709 2,699 2,688	0 0 0 0	1,563 1,555 1,547 1,539	3,195 3,185 3,174 3,164	3,897 3,887 3,876 3,866
32,400 32,450 32,500 32,550	32,450 32,500 32,550 32,600	0 0 0 0	1,149 1,141 1,133 1,125	2,650 2,639 2,629 2,618	3,352 3,341 3,331 3,320	0 0 0 0	2,042 2,035 2,027 2,019	3,827 3,816 3,806 3,795	4,529 4,518 4,508 4,497	35,600 35,650 35,700 35,750	35,650 35,700 35,750 35,800	0 0 0	638 630 622 614	1,976 1,965 1,955 1,944	2,678 2,667 2,657 2,646	0 0 0 0	1,531 1,523 1,515 1,507	3,153 3,143 3,132 3,121	3,855 3,845 3,834 3,823
32,600 32,650 32,700 32,750	32,650 32,700 32,750 32,800	0 0 0 0	1,117 1,109 1,101 1,093	2,608 2,597 2,587 2,576	3,310 3,299 3,289 3,278	0 0 0 0	2,011 2,003 1,995 1,987	3,785 3,774 3,764 3,753	4,487 4,476 4,466 4,455	35,800 35,850 35,900 35,950	35,850 35,900 35,950 36,000	0 0 0 0	606 598 590 582	1,934 1,923 1,913 1,902	2,636 2,625 2,615 2,604	0 0 0 0	1,499 1,491 1,483 1,475	3,111 3,100 3,090 3,079	3,813 3,802 3,792 3,781
32,800 32,850 32,900 32,950	32,850 32,900 32,950 33,000	0 0 0 0	1,085 1,077 1,069 1,061	2,565 2,555 2,544 2,534	3,267 3,257 3,246 3,236	0 0 0 0	1,979 1,971 1,963 1,955	3,743 3,732 3,722 3,711	4,445 4,434 4,424 4,413	36,000 36,050 36,100 36,150	36,050 36,100 36,150 36,200	0 0 0 0	574 566 558 550	1,892 1,881 1,870 1,860	2,594 2,583 2,572 2,562	0 0 0 0	1,467 1,459 1,451 1,443	3,069 3,058 3,048 3,037	3,771 3,760 3,750 3,739
33,000 33,050 33,100 33,150	33,050 33,100 33,150 33,200	0 0 0	1,053 1,045 1,037 1,029	2,523 2,513 2,502 2,492	3,225 3,215 3,204 3,194	0 0 0 0	1,947 1,939 1,931 1,923	3,701 3,690 3,680 3,669	4,403 4,392 4,382 4,371	36,200 36,250 36,300 36,350	36,250 36,300 36,350 36,400	0 0 0 0	542 534 526 518	1,849 1,839 1,828 1,818	2,551 2,541 2,530 2,520	0 0 0 0	1,435 1,427 1,419 1,411	3,027 3,016 3,006 2,995	3,729 3,718 3,708 3,697
33,200 33,250 33,300 33,350	33,250 33,300 33,350 33,400	0 0 0 0	1,021 1,013 1,005 997	2,481 2,471 2,460 2,450	3,183 3,173 3,162 3,152	0 0 0 0	1,915 1,907 1,899 1,891	3,658 3,648 3,637 3,627	4,360 4,350 4,339 4,329	36,400 36,450 36,500 36,550	36,450 36,500 36,550 36,600	0 0 0 0	510 502 494 486	1,807 1,797 1,786 1,776	2,509 2,499 2,488 2,478	0 0 0 0	1,403 1,395 1,387 1,379	2,985 2,974 2,963 2,953	3,687 3,676 3,665 3,655
33,400 33,450 33,500 33,550	33,450 33,500 33,550 33,600	0 0 0 0	989 981 973 965	2,439 2,429 2,418 2,408	3,141 3,131 3,120 3,110	0 0 0 0	1,883 1,875 1,867 1,859	3,616 3,606 3,595 3,585	4,318 4,308 4,297 4,287	36,600 36,650 36,700 36,750	36,650 36,700 36,750 36,800	0 0 0 0	478 470 462 454	1,765 1,755 1,744 1,734	2,467 2,457 2,446 2,436	0 0 0 0	1,371 1,363 1,355 1,347	2,942 2,932 2,921 2,911	3,644 3,634 3,623 3,613
33,600 33,650 33,700 33,750	33,650 33,700 33,750 33,800	0 0 0	957 949 941 933	2,397 2,386 2,376 2,365	3,099 3,088 3,078 3,067	0 0 0 0	1,851 1,843 1,835 1,827	3,574 3,564 3,553 3,543	4,276 4,266 4,255 4,245	36,800 36,850 36,900 36,950	36,850 36,900 36,950 37,000	0 0 0	446 438 430 422	1,723 1,713 1,702 1,691	2,425 2,415 2,404 2,393	0 0 0 0	1,339 1,331 1,323 1,315	2,900 2,890 2,879 2,869	3,602 3,592 3,581 3,571
33,800 33,850 33,900 33,950	33,850 33,900 33,950 34,000	0 0 0	925 918 910 902	2,355 2,344 2,334 2,323	3,057 3,046 3,036 3,025	0 0 0 0	1,819 1,811 1,803 1,795	3,532 3,522 3,511 3,501	4,234 4,224 4,213 4,203	37,000 37,050 37,100 37,150	37,050 37,100 37,150 37,200	0 0 0	414 406 398 390	1,681 1,670 1,660 1,649	2,383 2,372 2,362 2,351	0 0 0 0	1,307 1,299 1,291 1,283	2,858 2,848 2,837 2,827	3,560 3,550 3,539 3,529
34,000 34,050 34,100 34,150	34,050 34,100 34,150 34,200	0 0 0	894 886 878 870	2,313 2,302 2,292 2,281	3,015 3,004 2,994 2,983	0 0 0 0	1,787 1,779 1,771 1,763	3,490 3,479 3,469 3,458	4,192 4,181 4,171 4,160	37,200 37,250 37,300 37,350	37,250 37,300 37,350 37,400	0 0 0	382 374 366 358	1,639 1,628 1,618 1,607	2,341 2,330 2,320 2,309	0 0 0 0	1,275 1,267 1,259 1,251	2,816 2,806 2,795 2,784	3,518 3,508 3,497 3,486
34,200 34,250 34,300 34,350	34,250 34,300 34,350 34,400	0 0 0 0	862 854 846 838	2,271 2,260 2,250 2,239	2,973 2,962 2,952 2,941	0 0 0 0	1,755 1,747 1,739 1,731	3,448 3,437 3,427 3,416	4,150 4,139 4,129 4,118	37,400 37,450 37,500 37,550	37,450 37,500 37,550 37,600	0 0 0 0	350 342 334 326	1,597 1,586 1,576 1,565	2,299 2,288 2,278 2,267	0 0 0 0	1,243 1,236 1,228 1,220	2,774 2,763 2,753 2,742	3,476 3,465 3,455 3,444

				And	your fili	ing statu	ıs is-							And	your fil	ing state	us is-		
If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or <b>qua</b>	e, head of lifying wi mber of ch	dow(er	) and			ointly airen you h		If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or qua	e, head on the second of the s	vidow(e	r) and			ointly and ren you ha	
At least	But less than	0	Your cre			0	Your c	edit is-	3	At least	But less than	0	٠.	redit is-			Your cr		
37,600 37,650 37,700 37,750	37,650 37,700 37,750 37,800	0 0 0	318 310 302 294	1,555 1,544 1,534 1,523	2,257 2,246 2,236 2,225	0 0 0 0	1,212 1,204 1,196 1,188	2,732 2,721 2,711 2,700	3,434 3,423 3,413 3,402	40,800 40,850 40,900 40,950	40,850 40,900 40,950 41,000	0 0 0	0 0 0	881 870 860 849	1,583 1,572 1,562 1,551	0 0 0 0	700 692 684 676	2,058 2,047 2,037 2,026	2,760 2,749 2,739 2,728
37,800 37,850 37,900 37,950	37,850 37,900 37,950 38,000	0 0 0	286 278 270 262	1,512 1,502 1,491 1,481	2,214 2,204 2,193 2,183	0 0 0 0	1,180 1,172 1,164 1,156	2,690 2,679 2,669 2,658	3,392 3,381 3,371 3,360	41,000 41,050 41,100 41,150	41,050 41,100 41,150 41,200	0 0 0	0 0 0	839 828 817 807	1,541 1,530 1,519 1,509	0 0 0 0	668 660 652 644	2,016 2,005 1,995 1,984	2,718 2,707 2,697 2,686
38,000 38,050 38,100 38,150	38,050 38,100 38,150 38,200	0 0 0	254 246 238 230	1,470 1,460 1,449 1,439	2,172 2,162 2,151 2,141	0 0 0 0	1,148 1,140 1,132 1,124	2,648 2,637 2,627 2,616	3,350 3,339 3,329 3,318	41,200 41,250 41,300 41,350	41,250 41,300 41,350 41,400	0 0 0	0 0 0	796 786 775 765	1,498 1,488 1,477 1,467	0 0 0 0	636 628 620 612	1,974 1,963 1,953 1,942	2,676 2,665 2,655 2,644
38,200 38,250 38,300 38,350	38,250 38,300 38,350 38,400	0 0 0 0	222 214 206 198	1,428 1,418 1,407 1,397	2,130 2,120 2,109 2,099	0 0 0	1,116 1,108 1,100 1,092	2,605 2,595 2,584 2,574	3,307 3,297 3,286 3,276	41,400 41,450 41,500 41,550	41,450 41,500 41,550 41,600	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	754 744 733 723	1,456 1,446 1,435 1,425	0 0 0 0	604 596 588 580	1,932 1,921 1,910 1,900	2,634 2,623 2,612 2,602
38,400 38,450 38,500 38,550	38,450 38,500 38,550 38,600	0 0 0	190 182 174 166	1,386 1,376 1,365 1,355	2,088 2,078 2,067 2,057	0 0 0 0	1,084 1,076 1,068 1,060	2,563 2,553 2,542 2,532	3,265 3,255 3,244 3,234	41,600 41,650 41,700 41,750	41,650 41,700 41,750 41,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	712 702 691 681	1,414 1,404 1,393 1,383	0 0 0 0	572 564 556 548	1,889 1,879 1,868 1,858	2,591 2,581 2,570 2,560
38,600 38,650 38,700 38,750	38,650 38,700 38,750 38,800	0 0 0 0	158 150 142 134	1,344 1,333 1,323 1,312	2,046 2,035 2,025 2,014	0 0 0	1,052 1,044 1,036 1,028	2,521 2,511 2,500 2,490	3,223 3,213 3,202 3,192	41,800 41,850 41,900 41,950	41,850 41,900 41,950 42,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	670 660 649 638	1,372 1,362 1,351 1,340	0 0 0 0	540 532 524 516	1,847 1,837 1,826 1,816	2,549 2,539 2,528 2,518
38,800 38,850 38,900 38,950	38,850 38,900 38,950 39,000	0 0 0	126 119 111 103	1,302 1,291 1,281 1,270	2,004 1,993 1,983 1,972	0 0 0 0	1,020 1,012 1,004 996	2,479 2,469 2,458 2,448	3,181 3,171 3,160 3,150	42,000 42,050 42,100 42,150	42,050 42,100 42,150 42,200	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	628 617 607 596	1,330 1,319 1,309 1,298	0 0 0 0	508 500 492 484	1,805 1,795 1,784 1,774	2,507 2,497 2,486 2,476
39,000 39,050 39,100 39,150	39,050 39,100 39,150 39,200	0 0 0	95 87 79 71	1,260 1,249 1,239 1,228	1,962 1,951 1,941 1,930	0 0 0 0	988 980 972 964	2,437 2,426 2,416 2,405	3,139 3,128 3,118 3,107	42,200 42,250 42,300 42,350	42,250 42,300 42,350 42,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	586 575 565 554	1,288 1,277 1,267 1,256	0 0 0 0	476 468 460 452	1,763 1,753 1,742 1,731	2,465 2,455 2,444 2,433
39,200 39,250 39,300 39,350	39,250 39,300 39,350 39,400	0 0 0	63 55 47 39	1,218 1,207 1,197 1,186	1,920 1,909 1,899 1,888	0 0 0 0	956 948 940 932	2,395 2,384 2,374 2,363	3,097 3,086 3,076 3,065	42,400 42,450 42,500 42,550	42,450 42,500 42,550 42,600	0 0 0	0 0 0	544 533 523 512	1,246 1,235 1,225 1,214	0 0 0 0	444 437 429 421	1,721 1,710 1,700 1,689	2,423 2,412 2,402 2,391
39,400 39,450 39,500 39,550	39,450 39,500 39,550 39,600	0 0 0 0	31 23 15 7	1,175 1,165 1,154 1,144	1,877 1,867 1,856 1,846	0 0 0 0	924 916 908 900	2,353 2,342 2,332 2,321	3,055 3,044 3,034 3,023	42,600 42,650 42,700 42,750	42,650 42,700 42,750 42,800	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	502 491 481 470	1,204 1,193 1,183 1,172	0 0 0 0	413 405 397 389	1,679 1,668 1,658 1,647	2,381 2,370 2,360 2,349
39,600 39,650 39,700 39,750	39,650 39,700 39,750 39,800	0 0 0	* 0 0 0	1,133 1,123 1,112 1,102	1,835 1,825 1,814 1,804	0 0 0 0	892 884 876 868	2,311 2,300 2,290 2,279	3,013 3,002 2,992 2,981	42,800 42,850 42,900 42,950	42,850 42,900 42,950 43,000	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	459 449 438 428	1,161 1,151 1,140 1,130	0 0 0 0	381 373 365 357	1,637 1,626 1,616 1,605	2,339 2,328 2,318 2,307
39,800 39,850 39,900 39,950	39,850 39,900 39,950 40,000	0 0 0	0 0 0	1,091 1,081 1,070 1,060	1,793 1,783 1,772 1,762	0 0 0 0	860 852 844 836	2,269 2,258 2,247 2,237	2,971 2,960 2,949 2,939	43,000 43,050 43,100 43,150	43,050 43,100 43,150 43,200	0 0 0	0 0 0	417 407 396 386	1,119 1,109 1,098 1,088	0 0 0 0	349 341 333 325	1,595 1,584 1,574 1,563	2,297 2,286 2,276 2,265
40,000 40,050 40,100 40,150	40,050 40,100 40,150 40,200	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,049 1,039 1,028 1,018	1,751 1,741 1,730 1,720	0 0 0 0	828 820 812 804	2,226 2,216 2,205 2,195	2,928 2,918 2,907 2,897	43,200 43,250 43,300 43,350	43,250 43,300 43,350 43,400	0 0 0	0 0 0	375 365 354 344	1,077 1,067 1,056 1,046	0 0 0 0	317 309 301 293	1,552 1,542 1,531 1,521	2,254 2,244 2,233 2,223
40,200 40,250 40,300 40,350	40,250 40,300 40,350 40,400	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,007 996 986 975	1,709 1,698 1,688 1,677	0 0 0	796 788 780 772	2,184 2,174 2,163 2,153	2,886 2,876 2,865 2,855	43,400 43,450 43,500 43,550	43,450 43,500 43,550 43,600	0 0 0	0 0 0	333 323 312 302	1,035 1,025 1,014 1,004	0 0 0 0	285 277 269 261	1,510 1,500 1,489 1,479	2,212 2,202 2,191 2,181
40,400 40,450 40,500 40,550	40,450 40,500 40,550 40,600	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	965 954 944 933	1,667 1,656 1,646 1,635	0 0 0 0	764 756 748 740	2,142 2,132 2,121 2,111	2,844 2,834 2,823 2,813	43,600 43,650 43,700 43,750	43,650 43,700 43,750 43,800	0 0 0	0 0 0	291 280 270 259	993 982 972 961	0 0 0 0	253 245 237 229	1,468 1,458 1,447 1,437	2,170 2,160 2,149 2,139
40,600 40,650 40,700 40,750	40,650 40,700 40,750 40,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	923 912 902 891	1,625 1,614 1,604 1,593	0 0 0 0	732 724 716 708	2,100 2,090 2,079 2,068	2,802 2,792 2,781 2,770	43,800 43,850 43,900 43,950	43,850 43,900 43,950 44,000	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	249 238 228 217	951 940 930 919	0 0 0 0	221 213 205 197	1,426 1,416 1,405 1,395	2,128 2,118 2,107 2,097

If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is at least \$39,600 but less than \$39,617, and you have one qualifying child, your credit is \$1. If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is \$39,617 or more, and you have one qualifying child, you can't take the credit.

				And y	our fili	ing statu	s is-							And y	our fil	ng statu	ıs is-		
If the amou are looking the worksh	g up from	or quali	head of fying wid ber of chi	dow(er)	and			<b>ointly</b> an en you h		If the amou are looking the worksh	g up from	Single, he or qualify the number have is-	ing wide	ow(er)	and			<b>ointly</b> an ren you h	
		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
At least	But less than	,	Your cre	dit is-			Your cre	edit is-		At least	But less than	Yo	our cred	it is-			Your cı	redit is-	
44,000 44,050 44,100 44,150	44,050 44,100 44,150 44,200	0 0 0	0 0 0	207 196 186 175	909 898 888 877	0 0 0	189 181 173 165	1,384 1,373 1,363 1,352	2,086 2,075 2,065 2,054	46,800 46,850 46,900 46,950	46,850 46,900 46,950 47,000	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	319 309 298 287	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	794 784 773 763	1,496 1,486 1,475 1,465
44,200 44,250 44,300 44,350	44,250 44,300 44,350 44,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	165 154 144 133	867 856 846 835	0 0 0 0	157 149 141 133	1,342 1,331 1,321 1,310	2,044 2,033 2,023 2,012	47,000 47,050 47,100 47,150	47,050 47,100 47,150 47,200	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	277 266 256 245	0 0 0	0 0 0	752 742 731 721	1,454 1,444 1,433 1,423
44,400 44,450 44,500 44,550	44,450 44,500 44,550 44,600	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	122 112 101 91	824 814 803 793	0 0 0 0	125 117 109 101	1,300 1,289 1,279 1,268	2,002 1,991 1,981 1,970	47,200 47,250 47,300 47,350	47,250 47,300 47,350 47,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	235 224 214 203	0 0 0	0 0 0	710 700 689 678	1,412 1,402 1,391 1,380
44,600 44,650 44,700 44,750	44,650 44,700 44,750 44,800	0 0 0	0 0 0	80 70 59 49	782 772 761 751	0 0 0 0	93 85 77 69	1,258 1,247 1,237 1,226	1,960 1,949 1,939 1,928	47,400 47,450 47,500 47,550	47,450 47,500 47,550 47,600	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	193 182 172 161	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	668 657 647 636	1,370 1,359 1,349 1,338
44,800 44,850 44,900 44,950	44,850 44,900 44,950 45,000	0 0 0	0 0 0	38 28 17 7	740 730 719 709	0 0 0 0	61 53 45 37	1,216 1,205 1,194 1,184	1,918 1,907 1,896 1,886	47,600 47,650 47,700 47,750	47,650 47,700 47,750 47,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	151 140 130 119	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	626 615 605 594	1,328 1,317 1,307 1,296
45,000 45,050 45,100 45,150	45,050 45,100 45,150 45,200	0 0 0	0 0 0	* 0 0 0	698 688 677 667	0 0 0	29 21 13 5	1,173 1,163 1,152 1,142	1,875 1,865 1,854 1,844	47,800 47,850 47,900 47,950	47,850 47,900 47,950 48,000	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	108 98 87 77	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	584 573 563 552	1,286 1,275 1,265 1,254
45,200 45,250 45,300 45,350	45,250 45,300 45,350 45,400	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	656 645 635 624	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,131 1,121 1,110 1,100	1,833 1,823 1,812 1,802	48,000 48,050 48,100 48,150	48,050 48,100 48,150 48,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	66 56 45 35	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	542 531 521 510	1,244 1,233 1,223 1,212
45,400 45,450 45,500 45,550	45,450 45,500 45,550 45,600	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	614 603 593 582	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	1,089 1,079 1,068 1,058	1,791 1,781 1,770 1,760	48,200 48,250 48,300 48,350	48,250 48,300 48,350 48,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	24 14 ** 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	499 489 478 468	1,201 1,191 1,180 1,170
45,600 45,650 45,700 45,750	45,650 45,700 45,750 45,800	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	572 561 551 540	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	1,047 1,037 1,026 1,015	1,749 1,739 1,728 1,717	48,400 48,450 48,500 48,550	48,450 48,500 48,550 48,600	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	457 447 436 426	1,159 1,149 1,138 1,128
45,800 45,850 45,900 45,950	45,850 45,900 45,950 46,000	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	530 519 509 498	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	1,005 994 984 973	1,707 1,696 1,686 1,675	48,600 48,650 48,700 48,750	48,650 48,700 48,750 48,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	415 405 394 384	1,117 1,107 1,096 1,086
46,000 46,050 46,100 46,150	46,050 46,100 46,150 46,200	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	488 477 466 456	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	963 952 942 931	1,665 1,654 1,644 1,633	48,800 48,850 48,900 48,950	48,850 48,900 48,950 49,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	373 363 352 342	1,075 1,065 1,054 1,044
46,200 46,250 46,300 46,350	46,250 46,300 46,350 46,400	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	445 435 424 414	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	921 910 900 889	1,623 1,612 1,602 1,591	49,000 49,050 49,100 49,150	49,050 49,100 49,150 49,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	331 320 310 299	1,033 1,022 1,012 1,001
46,400 46,450 46,500 46,550	46,450 46,500 46,550 46,600	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	403 393 382 372	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	879 868 857 847	1,581 1,570 1,559 1,549	49,200 49,250 49,300 49,350	49,250 49,300 49,350 49,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	289 278 268 257	991 980 970 959
46,600 46,650 46,700 46,750	46,650 46,700 46,750 46,800	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	361 351 340 330	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	836 826 815 805	1,538 1,528 1,517 1,507	49,400 49,450 49,500 49,550	49,450 49,500 49,550 49,600	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	247 236 226 215	949 938 928 917

<sup>\*</sup> If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is at least \$45,000 but less than \$45,007, and you have two qualifying children, your credit is \$1. If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is \$45,007 or more, and you have two qualifying children, you can't take the credit.

<sup>&</sup>quot;If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is at least \$48,300 but less than \$48,340, and you have three or more qualifying children, your credit is \$4. If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is \$48,340 or more, and you have three or more qualifying children, you can't take the credit.

				And yo	our fili	ing status	s is-							And yo	our fili	ng statu	ıs is-		
If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or qual	head of hifying wid	ow(er) a	and	Married number	filing jo of childre			If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or quali	head of fying wid ber of ch	dow(er)	and		d filing jo	en you ha	
		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
At least	But less than	•	Your cred	lit is-		,	Your cre	edit is-		At least	But less than	`	our cre	dit is-			Your cre	edit is-	
49,600 49,650 49,700 49,750	49,650 49,700 49,750 49,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	205 194 184 173	907 896 886 875	52,000 52,050 52,100 52,150	52,050 52,100 52,150 52,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	401 391 380 370
49,800 49,850 49,900 49,950	49,850 49,900 49,950 50,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	163 152 141 131	865 854 843 833	52,200 52,250 52,300 52,350	52,250 52,300 52,350 52,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	359 349 338 327
50,000 50,050 50,100 50,150	50,050 50,100 50,150 50,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	120 110 99 89	822 812 801 791	52,400 52,450 52,500 52,550	52,450 52,500 52,550 52,600	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	317 306 296 285
50,200 50,250 50,300 50,350	50,250 50,300 50,350 50,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	78 68 57 47	780 770 759 749	52,600 52,650 52,700 52,750	52,650 52,700 52,750 52,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	275 264 254 243
50,400 50,450 50,500 50,550	50,450 50,500 50,550 50,600	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	36 26 15	738 728 717 707	52,800 52,850 52,900 52,950	52,850 52,900 52,950 53,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	233 222 212 201
50,600 50,650 50,700 50,750	50,650 50,700 50,750 50,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	696 686 675 664	53,000 53,050 53,100 53,150	53,050 53,100 53,150 53,200	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	191 180 170 159
50,800 50,850 50,900 50,950	50,850 50,900 50,950 51,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	654 643 633 622	53,200 53,250 53,300 53,350	53,250 53,300 53,350 53,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	148 138 127 117
51,000 51,050 51,100 51,150	51,050 51,100 51,150 51,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	612 601 591 580	53,400 53,450 53,500 53,550	53,450 53,500 53,550 53,600	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	106 96 85 75
51,200 51,250 51,300 51,350	51,250 51,300 51,350 51,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	570 559 549 538	53,600 53,650 53,700 53,750	53,650 53,700 53,750 53,800	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	64 54 43 33
51,400 51,450 51,500 51,550	51,450 51,500 51,550 51,600	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	528 517 506 496	53,800 53,850 53,900	53,850 53,900 53,930	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	22 12 3
51,600 51,650 51,700 51,750	51,650 51,700 51,750 51,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	485 475 464 454										
51,800 51,850 51,900 51,950	51,850 51,900 51,950 52,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	443 433 422 412										

<sup>\*</sup> If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is at least \$50,550 but less than \$50,597, and you have two qualifying children, your credit is \$5. If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is \$50,597 or more, and you have two qualifying children, you can't take the credit.

#### Line 43

#### Additional Child Tax Credit



You may be able to use your 2016 earned income to figure your additional child tax credit if (a) your 2016 earned income is more than your 2017 earned income,

and (b) your main home was located in one of the Presidentially declared disaster areas eligible for this relief on the specified date. For details, see Pub. 976.

If you make the election to use your 2016 earned income to figure your additional child tax credit, enter "PYEI" and the amount of your 2016 earned income in the space next to line 43. If you are claiming both the EIC and the additional child tax credit, you only need to enter "PYEI" and the amount of your 2016 earned income next to line 42a. For more information, see the Instructions for Schedule 8812.



If you elect to use your 2016 earned income to figure your additional child tax credit, you must enter the amount of your 2016 nontaxable combat pay on line 42b.

#### What Is the Additional Child Tax Credit?

This credit is for certain people who have at least one qualifying child for the child tax credit (as defined in Steps 1, 2, and 3 of the instructions for line 6c). The additional child tax credit may give you a refund even if you don't owe any tax or didn't have any tax withheld.

#### Two Steps To Take the Additional Child Tax Credit!

Step 1. Be sure you figured the amount, if any, of your child tax credit. See the instructions for line 35.

Step 2. Read the TIP at the end of your Child Tax Credit Worksheet. Use Schedule 8812 to see if you can take the additional child tax credit, but only if you meet the condition given in that TIP.

Form 8862 required. If your 2016 additional child tax credit was denied or reduced for any reason other than a math or clerical error, you must attach a completed Form 8862 to your 2017 tax return to claim the credit in 2017. See Form 8862 and its instructions for details.



If you take the additional child tax credit even though you aren't eligible and it is determined that your error CAUTION is due to reckless or intentional disregard of the addi-

tional child tax credit rules, you won't be allowed to take the child tax credit or the additional child tax credit for 2 years even if you're otherwise eligible to do so. If you fraudulently take the additional child tax credit, you won't be allowed to take either credit for 10 years. You also may have to pay penalties.



Refunds for returns claiming the additional child tax credit can't be issued before mid-February 2018. This delay applies to the entire refund, not just the portion associated with the additional child tax credit.

Line 44

#### **American Opportunity Credit**

If you meet the requirements to claim an education credit (see the instructions for line 33), enter on this line the amount, if any, from Form 8863, line 8. You may be able to increase an education credit and reduce your total tax or increase your tax refund if the student chooses to include all or part of a Pell grant or certain other scholarships or fellowships in income. See Pub. 970 and the instructions for Form 8863 for more information.

Form 8862 required. If your 2016 American opportunity credit was denied or reduced for any reason other than a math or clerical error, you must attach a completed Form 8862 to your 2017 tax return to claim the credit in 2017. See Form 8862 and its instructions for details.



If you take the American opportunity credit even though you aren't eligible and it is determined that CAUTION your error is due to reckless or intentional disregard

of the American opportunity credit rules, you won't be allowed to take the credit for 2 years even if you're otherwise eligible to do so. If you fraudulently take the American opportunity credit, you won't be allowed to take the credit for 10 years. You also may have to pay penalties.

#### Line 45

#### **Net Premium Tax Credit**

The premium tax credit helps pay for health insurance purchased through the Marketplace. You may be eligible to claim the premium tax credit if you, your spouse, or a dependent enrolled in health insurance through the Marketplace. Eligible individuals may have advance payments of the premium tax credit made on their behalf directly to the insurance company. You (or whoever enrolled you) should have received Form 1095-A from the Marketplace with information about your coverage and any advance credit payments. Complete Form 8962 to determine the amount of your premium tax credit, if any. If the premium tax credit you can claim exceeds your advance credit payments, your net premium tax credit will be shown on Form 8962, line 26. Enter that amount, if any, on Form 1040A, line 45. For more information, see the Instructions for Form 8962.

#### Line 46

#### **Amount Paid With Request for Extension To File**

If you got an automatic extension of time to file Form 1040A by filing Form 4868 or by making a payment, enter the amount you paid with Form 4868. If you paid by debit or credit card, don't include on line 46 the convenience fee you were charged. To the left of the entry space for line 46, enter "Form 4868" and show the amount paid.



If you pay your taxes by credit or debit card, you may be able to deduct the related credit or debit card convenience fees on your 2018 return, but you must file

Form 1040 to do so.

Excess social security and tier 1 railroad retirement (RRTA) tax withheld. If you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, had more than one employer for 2017 and total wages of more than \$127,200, too much social security or tier 1 RRTA tax may have been withheld. For more details, including how to figure the amount to include on line 46, see Pub. 505. Include the excess in the total on line 46. Write "Excess SST" and show the excess amount to the left of the line.

## Refund

#### Line 47

#### **Amount Overpaid**

If line 47 is under \$1, we will send a refund only on written request.

Refund offset. If you owe past-due federal tax, state income tax, state unemployment compensation debts, child support, spousal support, or certain federal nontax debts, such as student loans, all or part of the overpayment on line 47 may be used (offset) to pay the past-due amount. Offsets for federal taxes are made by the IRS. All other offsets are made by the Treasury Department's Bureau of the Fiscal Service. For federal tax offsets, you will receive a notice from the IRS. For all other offsets, you will receive a notice from the Fiscal Service. To find out if you may have an offset or if you have any questions about it, contact the agency to which you owe the debt.

**Injured spouse.** If you file a joint return and your spouse hasn't paid past-due federal tax, state income tax, state unemployment compensation debts, child support, spousal support, or a federal nontax debt, such as a student loan, part or all of the overpayment on line 47 may be used (offset) to pay the past-due amount. But your part of the overpayment may be refunded to you if certain conditions apply and you complete Form 8379. For details, use *Tax Topic 203* or see Form 8379.

## Lines 48a Through 48d

#### **Amount Refunded to You**

If you want to check the status of your refund, just use the IRS2Go phone app or go to *IRS.gov/Refunds*. See *Refund Information*, later. Information about your refund will generally be available within 24 hours after the IRS receives your *e-filed* return, or 4 weeks after you mail your paper return. If you filed Form 8379 with your return, wait 14 weeks (11 weeks if you filed electronically). Have your 2017 tax return handy so you can enter your social security number, your filing status, and the exact whole dollar amount of your refund.

Where's My Refund will provide an actual personalized refund date as soon as the IRS processes your tax return and approves your refund.

Effect of refund on benefits. Any refund you receive can't be counted as income when determining if you or anyone else is eligible for benefits or assistance, or how much you or anyone else can receive, under any federal program or under any state or local program financed in whole or in part with federal funds. These programs include Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Medicaid, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (food stamps). In addition, when determining eligibility, the refund can't be counted as a resource for at least 12 months after you receive it. Check with your local benefit coordinator to find out if your refund will affect your benefits.

### DIRECT DEPOSIT

Simple. Safe. Secure.

Fast Refunds! Join the eight in 10 taxpayers who choose direct deposit—a fast, simple, safe, secure way to have your refund deposited automatically to your checking or savings account, including an individual retirement arrangement (IRA). See the information about IRAs, later.

If you want us to directly deposit the amount shown on line 48a to your checking or savings account, including an IRA, at a bank or other financial institution (such as a mutual fund, brokerage firm, or credit union) in the United States:

- Complete lines 48b through 48d if you want your refund deposited to only one account, or
- Check the box on line 48a and attach Form 8888 if you want to split the direct deposit of your refund into more than one account or use all or part of your refund to buy paper series I savings bonds.

If you don't want your refund directly deposited to your account, don't check the box on line 48a. Draw a line through the boxes on lines 48b and 48d. We will send you a check instead.

Account must be in your name. Don't request a deposit of your refund to an account that isn't in your name, such as your tax return preparer's account. Although you owe your tax return preparer a fee for preparing your return, don't have any part of your refund deposited into the preparer's account to pay the fee.

The number of refunds that can be directly deposited to a single account or prepaid debit card is limited to three a year. After this limit is reached, paper checks will be sent instead. Learn more at <a href="mailto:IRS.gov/DepositLimit">IRS.gov/DepositLimit</a>.

#### Why Use Direct Deposit?

- You get your refund faster by direct deposit than you do by check.
- Payment is more secure. There is no check that can get lost or stolen.
- It is more convenient. You don't have to make a trip to the bank to deposit your check.

- It saves tax dollars. It costs the government less to refund by direct deposit.
- It's proven itself. Nearly 98% of social security and veterans' benefits are sent electronically using direct deposit.



If you file a joint return and check the box on line 48a and attach Form 8888 or fill in lines 48b through 48d, CAUTION your spouse may get at least part of the refund.

**IRA.** You can have your refund directly deposited to a traditional IRA, Roth IRA, or SEP-IRA, but not a SIMPLE IRA. You must establish the IRA at a bank or other financial institution before you request direct deposit. Make sure your direct deposit will be accepted. You also must notify the trustee or custodian of your account of the year to which the deposit is to be applied (unless the trustee or custodian won't accept a deposit for 2017). If you don't, the trustee or custodian can assume the deposit is for the year during which you are filing the return. For example, if you file your 2017 return during 2018 and don't notify the trustee or custodian in advance, the trustee or custodian can assume the deposit to your IRA is for 2018. If you designate your deposit to be for 2017, you must verify that the deposit was actually made to the account by the due date of the return (not counting extensions). If the deposit isn't made by that date, the deposit isn't an IRA contribution for 2017. In that case, you must file an amended 2017 return and reduce any IRA deduction and any retirement savings contributions credit you claimed.



You and your spouse, if filing jointly, each may be able to contribute up to \$5,500 (\$6,500 if age 50 or CAUTION older at the end of 2017) to a traditional IRA or Roth

IRA for 2017, and the limits may be lower depending on your compensation and income. For more information on IRA contributions, see Pub. 590-A. You may owe a penalty if your contributions exceed these limits.



For more information on IRAs, see Pub. 590-A and *Pub. 590-B.* 

TreasuryDirect®. You can request a deposit of your refund (or part of it) to a TreasuryDirect® online account to buy U.S. Treasury marketable securities and savings bonds. For more information, go to <a href="http://go.usa.gov/3KvcP">http://go.usa.gov/3KvcP</a>.

Form 8888. You can have your refund directly deposited into more than one account or use it to buy up to \$5,000 in paper series I savings bonds. You don't need a TreasuryDirect® account to do this. For more information, see the Form 8888 instructions.

Line 48a. You can't file Form 8888 to split your refund into more than one account or buy paper series I savings bonds if Form 8379 is filed with your return.

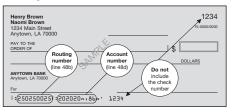
Line 48b. The routing number must be nine digits. The first two digits must be 01 through 12 or 21 through 32. On the sample check below, the routing number is 250250025. Henry and Naomi Brown would use that routing number unless their financial institution instructed them to use a different routing number for direct deposits.

Ask your financial institution for the correct routing number to enter on line 48b if:

- The routing number on a deposit slip is different from the routing number on your checks,
- Your deposit is to a savings account that doesn't allow you to write checks, or
- Your checks state they are payable through a financial institution different from the one at which you have your checking account.

**Line 48c.** Check the appropriate box for the type of account. Don't check more than one box. If the deposit is to an account such as an IRA, health savings account, brokerage account, or other similar account, ask your financial institution whether you should check the "Checking" or "Savings" box. You must check the correct box to ensure your deposit is accepted. If your deposit is to a TreasuryDirect® online account, check the "Savings" box.

#### Sample Check—Lines 48b Through 48d





The routing and account numbers may be in different places on your check.

Line 48d. The account number can be up to 17 characters (both numbers and letters). Include hyphens but omit spaces and special symbols. Enter the number from left to right and leave any unused boxes blank. On the sample check above, the account number is 20202086. Don't include the check number.

If the direct deposit to your account(s) is different from the amount you expected, you will receive an explanation in the mail about 2 weeks after your refund is deposited.

#### **Reasons Your Direct Deposit Request Will Be** Rejected

- You are asking to have a joint refund deposited to an individual account, and your financial institution(s) won't allow this. The IRS isn't responsible if a financial institution rejects a direct deposit.
- The name on your account doesn't match the name on the refund, and your financial institution(s) won't allow a refund to be deposited unless the name on the refund matches the name on the account.
- Three direct deposits of tax refunds already have been made to the same account or prepaid debit card.
  - You haven't given a valid account number.
  - You file your 2017 return after November 30, 2018.
- Any numbers or letters on lines 48b through 48d are crossed or whited out.



The IRS isn't responsible for a lost refund if you enter the wrong account information. Check with your fi-**CAUTION** nancial institution to get the **correct** routing and ac-

count numbers and to make sure your direct deposit will be accepted.

#### Line 49

#### **Amount Applied to Your 2018 Estimated Tax**

Enter on line 49 the amount, if any, of the overpayment on line 47 you want applied to your 2018 estimated tax. We will apply this amount to your account unless you include a statement requesting us to apply it to your spouse's account. Include your spouse's social security number in the statement.



This election to apply part or all of the amount overpaid to your 2018 estimated tax can't be changed later.

#### **Amount You Owe**



To avoid interest and penalties, pay your taxes in full by April 17, 2018. You do not have to pay if line 50 is under \$1.

Include any estimated payments from line 51 in the amount you enter on line 50. Do not include any estimated payments for 2018 in this payment. Instead, make the estimated payment separately.

**Bad check or payment.** The penalty for writing a bad check to the IRS is \$25 or 2% of the check, whichever is more. However, if the amount of the check is less than \$25, the penalty equals the amount of the check. This also applies to other forms of payments if the IRS doesn't receive the funds. Use *Tax Topic 206*.

#### Line 50

#### **Amount You Owe**

IRS offers several electronic payment options. You can pay online, by phone, mobile device, cash (maximum \$1,000 per day and per transaction), check, or money order. Go to *IRS.gov/Payments* for payment options.

#### Pay Online

IRS offers an electronic payment option that is right for you. Paying online is convenient and secure and helps make sure we get your payments on time. To pay your taxes online or for more information, go to <a href="IRS.gov/Payments">IRS.gov/Payments</a>. You can pay using any of the following methods.

- **IRS Direct Pay** for online transfers directly from your checking or savings account at no cost to you, go to <u>IRS.gov/Payments</u>.
- Pay by Card. To pay by debit or credit card, go to <u>IRS.gov/Payments</u>. There is a convenience fee charged by these service providers.
- **Electronic Fund Withdrawal (EFW)** is an integrated *e-file*/e-pay option offered when filing your federal taxes electronically using tax preparation software, through a tax professional, or the IRS at *IRS.gov/Payments*.
- Online Payment Agreement. If you cannot pay in full by the due date of your tax return, you can apply for an online monthly installment agreement at <u>IRS.gov/Payments</u>. Once you

complete the online process, you will receive immediate notification of whether your agreement has been approved. A user fee is charged.

• IRS2Go is the mobile application of the IRS; you can access Direct Pay or Pay By Card by downloading the application.

#### Pay by Phone

Paying by phone is another safe and secure method of paying electronically. Use one of the following methods (1) call one of the debit or credit card service providers or (2) use the Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS).

**Debit or credit card.** Call one of our service providers. Each charges a fee that varies by provider, card type, and payment amount.

WorldPay US, Inc. 1-844-729-8298 (1-844-PAY-TAX-8<sup>TM</sup>) www.payUSAtax.com

Official Payments 1-888-UPAY-TAX<sup>TM</sup> (1-888-872-9829) www.officialpayments.com

Link2Gov Corporation 1-888-PAY-1040<sup>TM</sup> (1-888-729-1040) www.PAY1040.com

**EFTPS.** To use EFTPS, you must be enrolled either online or have an enrollment form mailed to you. To make a payment using EFTPS, call 1-800-555-4477 (English) or 1-800-244-4829 (Español). People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-800-733-4829. For more information about EFTPS, go to *IRS.gov/Payments* or *www.EFTPS.gov*.

#### Pay by Mobile Device

To pay through your mobile device, download the IRS2Go application.

#### Pay by Cash

Cash is an in-person payment option for individuals provided through retail partners with a maximum of \$1,000 per day per transaction. To make a cash payment, you must first be registered online at <a href="https://www.officialpayments.com/fed">www.officialpayments.com/fed</a>, our Official Payment provider.

#### Pay by Check or Money Order

Before submitting a payment through the mail, please consider alternative methods. One of our safe, quick, and easy electronic payment options might be right for you. If you choose to mail a tax payment, make your check or money order payable to "United States Treasury" for the full amount due. Don't send cash. Don't attach the payment to your return. Write "2017

Form 1040A" and your name, address, daytime phone number, and social security number (SSN) on your payment and attach Form 1040-V. For the most up-to-date information on Form 1040-V, go to *IRS.gov/Form1040V*. If you are filing a joint return, enter the SSN shown first on your tax return.

To help us process your payment, enter the amount on the right side of the check like this: \$ XXX.XX. Don't use dashes or lines (for example, don't enter "\$ XXX-" or "\$ XXXxx/100").

Mail your 2017 tax return, payment, and Form 1040-V to the address shown on the form that applies to you.

#### What If You Can't Pay?

If you can't pay the full amount shown on line 50 when you file, you can ask for:

- An installment agreement, or
- An extension of time to pay.

**Installment agreement.** Under an installment agreement, you can pay all or part of the tax you owe in monthly installments. However, even if an installment is granted, you will be charged interest and may be charged a late payment penalty on the tax not paid by April 17, 2018. You also must pay a fee. To limit the interest and penalty charges, pay as much of the tax as possible when you file. But before requesting an installment agreement, you should consider other less costly alternatives, such as a bank loan or credit card payment.

To ask for an installment agreement, you can apply online or use Form 9465. To apply online, go to IRS.gov and click on *Apply for an Online Payment Plan*.

**Extension of time to pay.** If paying the tax when it is due would cause you an undue hardship, you can ask for an extension of time to pay by filing Form 1127 by April 17, 2018. An extension generally won't be granted for more than 6 months. If you pay after that date, you will be charged interest on the tax not paid by April 15, 2018. You must pay the tax before the extension runs out. Penalties and interest will be imposed until taxes are paid in full. For the most up-to-date information on Form 1127, go to *IRS.gov/Form1127*.

#### Line 51

#### **Estimated Tax Penalty**

You may owe this penalty if:

- Line 50 is at least \$1,000 and it is more than 10% of the tax shown on your return, or
- You didn't pay enough estimated tax by any of the due dates. This is true even if you are due a refund.

For most people, the "tax shown on your return" is the amount on your 2017 Form 1040A, line 39, minus the total of any amounts shown on lines 38, 42a, 43, 44, and 45.

**Exception.** You won't owe the penalty if your 2016 tax return was for a tax year of 12 full months and either of the following applies.

- 1. You had no tax shown on your 2016 return and you were a U.S. citizen or resident for all of 2016.
- 2. The total of lines 40, 41, and any excess social security and tier 1 RRTA tax included on line 46 on your 2017 return is at least 100% of the tax shown on your 2016 return (110% of

that amount if you are not a farmer or fisherman and your adjusted gross income (AGI) shown on your 2016 return was more than \$150,000 (more than \$75,000 if married filing separately for 2017)). Your estimated tax payments for 2017 must have been made on time and for the required amount.

For most people, the "tax shown on your 2016 return" is the amount on your 2016 Form 1040A, line 39, minus the total of any amounts shown on lines 38, 42a, 43, 44, and 45.

**Figuring the penalty.** If the *Exception* just described doesn't apply and you choose to figure the penalty yourself, use Form 2210.

Enter any penalty on line 51. Add the penalty to any tax due and enter the total on line 50. However, if you have an overpayment on line 47, subtract the penalty from the amount you would otherwise enter on line 48a or 49. Lines 48a, 49, and 51 must equal line 47.

If the penalty is more than the overpayment on line 47, enter -0- on lines 48a and 49. Then subtract line 47 from line 51 and enter the result on line 50.

Don't file Form 2210 with your return unless Form 2210 indicates that you must do so. Instead, keep it for your records.



Because Form 2210 is complicated, you can leave line 51 blank and the IRS will figure the penalty and send you a bill. We won't charge you interest on the

penalty if you pay by the date specified on the bill. If your income varied during the year, the annualized income installment method may reduce the amount of your penalty. But you must file Form 2210 because the IRS can't figure your penalty under this method. See the Instructions for Form 2210 for other situations in which you may be able to lower your penalty by filing Form 2210.

# **Third Party Designee**

If you want to allow your preparer, a friend, family member, or any other person you choose to discuss your 2017 tax return with the IRS, check the "Yes" box in the "Third party designee" area of your return. Also, enter the designee's name, phone number, and any five digits the designee chooses as his or her personal identification number (PIN).

If you check the "Yes" box, you, and your spouse if filing a joint return, are authorizing the IRS to call the designee to answer any questions that may arise during the processing of your return. You also are authorizing the designee to:

- Give the IRS any information that is missing from your return,
- Call the IRS for information about the processing of your return or the status of your refund or payment(s),
- Receive copies of notices or transcripts related to your return, upon request, and
- Respond to certain IRS notices about math errors, offsets, and return preparation.

You aren't authorizing the designee to receive any refund check, bind you to anything (including any additional tax liability), or otherwise represent you before the IRS. If you want to expand the designee's authorization, see Pub. 947. The authorization will automatically end no later than the due date (not counting extensions) for filing your 2018 tax return. This is April 15, 2019, for most people.

# Sign Your Return

Form 1040A isn't considered a valid return unless you sign it. If you are filing a joint return, your spouse also must sign. If your spouse can't sign the return, see Pub. 501. Be sure to date your return and enter your occupation(s). If you have someone prepare your return, you are still responsible for the correctness of the return. If your return is signed by a representative for you, you must have a power of attorney attached that specifically authorizes the representative to sign your return. To do this, you can use Form 2848. If you are filing a joint return as a surviving spouse, see <u>Death of a taxpayer</u>, later.

Court-appointed conservator, guardian, or other fiduciary. If you are a court-appointed conservator, guardian, or other fiduciary for a mentally or physically incompetent individual who has to file Form 1040A, sign your name for the individual and file Form 56.

Child's return. If your child can't sign his or her return, either parent can sign the child's name in the space provided. Then, enter "By (your signature), parent for minor child."

**Daytime phone number.** Providing your daytime phone number may help speed the processing of your return. We may have questions about items on your return, such as the earned income credit, or the credit for child and dependent care expenses. If you answer our questions over the phone, we may be able to continue processing your return without mailing you a letter. If you are filing a joint return, you can enter either your or your spouse's daytime phone number.

Electronic Return Signatures! To file your return electronically, you must sign the return electronically using a personal identification number (PIN). If you are filing online using software, you must use a Self-Select PIN. If you are filing electronically using a tax practitioner, you can use a Self-Select PIN or a Practitioner PIN.

Self-Select PIN. The Self-Select PIN method allows you to create your own PIN. If you are married filing jointly, you and your spouse will each need to create a PIN and enter these PINs as your electronic signatures.

A PIN is any combination of five digits you choose except five zeros. If you use a PIN, there is nothing to sign and nothing to mail—not even your Forms W-2.

To verify your identity, you will be prompted to enter your adjusted gross income (AGI) from your originally filed 2016 federal income tax return, if applicable. Don't use your AGI from an amended return (Form 1040X) or a math error correction made by the IRS. AGI is the amount shown on your 2016 Form 1040, line 38; Form 1040A, line 22; or Form 1040EZ, line 4. If you don't have your 2016 income tax return, call the IRS at 1-800-908-9946 to get a free transcript of your return or visit <u>IRS.gov/Transcript</u>. (If you filed electronically last year, you may use your prior year PIN to verify your identity instead of your prior year AGI. The prior year PIN is the five-digit PIN you used to electronically sign your 2016 return.) You also will be prompted to enter your date of birth (DOB).



You can't use the Self-Select PIN method if you are a first-time filer under age 16 at the end of 2017.

**Practitioner PIN.** The Practitioner PIN method allows you to authorize your tax practitioner to enter or generate your PIN. The practitioner can provide you with details.

Form 8453. You must send in a paper Form 8453 if you have to attach certain forms or other documents that can't be electronically filed. See Form 8453.

Identity Protection PIN. For 2017, if you received an Identity Protection Personal Identification Number (IP PIN) from the IRS, enter it in the IP PIN spaces provided below your daytime phone number. You must correctly enter all six numbers of your IP PIN. If you didn't receive an IP PIN, leave these spaces blank.



New IP PINs are issued every year. Enter the latest IP PIN you received. IP PINs for 2017 tax returns gener-**CAUTION** ally were sent in December 2017.

If you are filing a joint return and both taxpayers receive an IP PIN, only the taxpayer whose social security number (SSN) appears first on the tax return should enter his or her IP PIN. However, if you are filing electronically, both taxpayers must enter their IP PINs. If you need more information, go to IRS.gov/CP01a. If you received an IP PIN but misplaced it, call 1-800-908-4490.

Paid preparer must sign your return. Generally, anyone you pay to prepare your return must sign it and include their Preparer Tax Identification Number (PTIN) in the space provided. The preparer must give you a copy of the return for your records. Someone who prepares your return but doesn't charge you shouldn't sign your return.

## **Assemble Your Return**

Assemble any schedules and forms behind Form 1040A in order of the "Attachment Sequence No." shown in the upper right corner of the schedule or form. If you have supporting statements, arrange them in the same order as the schedules or forms they support and attach them last. Do not attach correspondence or other items unless required to do so. Attach Form(s) W-2 to the front of Form 1040A. If you received a Form W-2c (a corrected Form W-2), attach your original Form(s) W-2 and any Form(s) W-2c.



If you received a 2017 Form 1099-R showing federal income tax withheld, attach the form to the front of Form 1040A.

## 2017 Tax Table

**Example.** Mr. and Mrs. Reynolds are filing a joint return. Their taxable income on Form 1040A, line 27, is \$25,300. First, they find the \$25,300-25,350 taxable income line. Next, they find the column for married filing jointly and read down the column. The amount shown where the taxable income line and filing status column meet is \$2,866. This is the tax amount they should enter on Form 1040A, line 28.

#### Sample Table

At But Least Less Than	Single	Married filing jointly*	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
		Your ta	ax is—	
25,200 25,250 25,250 25,300 25,300 25,350 25,350 25,400	3,325 3,333	2,851 2,859 2,866 2.874	3,318 3,325 3,333 3,340	3,116 3,124 3,131 3.139

If line 2' (taxable income	•		And yo	ou are—		If line 27 (taxable income)	•		And yo	u are—		If line 2 (taxable income	е		And yo	ou are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—					Your t	ax is—					Your t	ax is—	
0 5 15 25	5 15 25 50	0 1 2 4	0 1 2 4	2	0 1 2 4	1	,000					2	2,000	)			
75 100 125	75 100 125 150	6 9 11 14	6 9 11 14	6 9 11 14	6 9 11 14	1,000 1,025 1,050 1,075 1,100	1,025 1,050 1,075 1,100 1,125	101 104 106 109 111	101 104 106 109 111	101 104 106 109 111	101 104 106 109 111	2,000 2,025 2,050 2,075 2,100	2,025 2,050 2,075 2,100 2,125	201 204 206 209 211	201 204 206 209 211	201 204 206 209 211	201 204 206 209 211
150 175 200 225 250	175 200 225 250 275	16 19 21 24 26	16 19 21 24 26	16 19 21 24 26	16 19 21 24 26	1,125 1,150 1,175 1,200 1,225	1,150 1,175 1,200 1,225 1,250	114 116 119 121 124	114 116 119 121 124	114 116 119 121 124	114 116 119 121 124	2,125 2,150 2,175 2,200 2,225	2,150 2,175 2,200 2,225 2,250	214 216 219 221 224	214 216 219 221 224	214 216 219 221 224	214 216 219 221 224
275 300 325 350	300 325 350 375	29 31 34 36	29 31 34 36	29 31 34 36	29 31 34 36	1,250 1,275 1,300 1,325	1,275 1,300 1,325 1,350	126 129 131 134	126 129 131 134	126 129 131 134	126 129 131 134	2,250 2,275 2,300 2,325	2,275 2,300 2,325 2,350	226 229 231 234	226 229 231 234	226 229 231 234	226 229 231 234
375 400 425 450 475	400 425 450 475 500	39 41 44 46 49	39 41 44 46 49	39 41 44 46 49	39 41 44 46 49	1,350 1,375 1,400 1,425 1,450 1,475	1,375 1,400 1,425 1,450 1,475 1,500	136 139 141 144 146 149	136 139 141 144 146 149	136 139 141 144 146 149	136 139 141 144 146 149	2,350 2,375 2,400 2,425 2,450 2,475	2,375 2,400 2,425 2,450 2,475 2,500	236 239 241 244 246 249	236 239 241 244 246 249	236 239 241 244 246 249	236 239 241 244 246 249
500 525 550 575 600	525 550 575 600 625	51 54 56 59 61	51 54 56 59 61	51 54 56 59 61	51 54 56 59 61	1,500 1,525 1,550 1,575 1,600	1,525 1,550 1,575 1,600 1,625	151 154 156 159 161	151 154 156 159 161	151 154 156 159 161	151 154 156 159 161	2,500 2,525 2,550 2,575 2,600	2,525 2,550 2,575 2,600 2,625	251 254 256 259 261	251 254 256 259 261	251 254 256 259 261	251 254 256 259 261
625 650 675 700 725	650 675 700 725 750	64 66 69 71 74	64 66 69 71 74	64 66 69 71 74	64 66 69 71 74	1,625 1,650 1,675 1,700 1,725	1,650 1,675 1,700 1,725 1,750	164 166 169 171 174	164 166 169 171 174	164 166 169 171 174	164 166 169 171 174	2,625 2,650 2,675 2,700 2,725	2,650 2,675 2,700 2,725 2,750	264 266 269 271 274	264 266 269 271 274	264 266 269 271 274	264 266 269 271 274
750 775 800 825	775 800 825 850	76 79 81	76 79 81	76 79 81	76 79 81	1,725 1,750 1,775 1,800 1,825	1,750 1,775 1,800 1,825 1,850	174 176 179 181 184	174 176 179 181 184	174 176 179 181 184	174 176 179 181 184	2,725 2,750 2,775 2,800 2,825	2,750 2,775 2,800 2,825 2,850	274 276 279 281 284	274 276 279 281 284	274 276 279 281 284	274 276 279 281 284
850 875 900 925	875 900 925 950	86 89 91 94	86 89 91 94	86 89 91 94	86 89 91 94	1,850 1,875 1,900	1,875 1,900 1,925	186 189 191	186 189 191	186 189 191	186 189 191	2,850 2,875 2,900	2,875 2,900 2,925	286 289 291	286 289 291	286 289 291	286 289 291
950 975	975 1,000	96 99	96 99	96 99	96 99	1,925 1,950 1,975	1,950 1,975 2,000	194 196 199	194 196 199	194 196 199	194 196 199	2,925 2,950 2,975	2,950 2,975 3,000	294 296 299	294 296 299	294 296 299	294 296 299

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 27 (taxable income)			And yo	u are—		If line 27 (taxable income)			And yo	u are—		If line 2 (taxabl	е		And yo	ou are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	'
3	,000					6	,000					ç	9,000	)			
3,000 3,050 3,100 3,150 3,200	3,050 3,100 3,150 3,200 3,250	303 308 313 318 323	303 308 313 318 323	303 308 313 318 323	303 308 313 318 323	6,000 6,050 6,100 6,150 6,200	6,050 6,100 6,150 6,200 6,250	603 608 613 618 623	603 608 613 618 623	603 608 613 618 623	603 608 613 618 623	9,000 9,050 9,100 9,150 9,200	9,100 9,150 9,200	903 908 913 918 923	903 908 913 918 923	903 908 913 918 923	903 908 913 918 923
3,250 3,300 3,350 3,400 3,450	3,300 3,350 3,400 3,450 3,500	328 333 338 343 348	328 333 338 343 348	328 333 338 343 348	328 333 338 343 348	6,250 6,300 6,350 6,400 6,450	6,300 6,350 6,400 6,450 6,500	628 633 638 643 648	628 633 638 643 648	628 633 638 643 648	628 633 638 643 648	9,250 9,300 9,350 9,400 9,450	9,350 9,400 9,450	928 933 940 948 955	928 933 938 943 948	928 933 940 948 955	928 933 938 943 948
3,500 3,550 3,600 3,650 3,700	3,550 3,600 3,650 3,700 3,750	353 358 363 368 373	353 358 363 368 373	353 358 363 368 373	353 358 363 368 373	6,500 6,550 6,600 6,650 6,700	6,550 6,600 6,650 6,700 6,750	653 658 663 668 673	653 658 663 668 673	653 658 663 668 673	653 658 663 668 673	9,500 9,550 9,600 9,650 9,700	9,600 9,650 9,700	963 970 978 985 993	953 958 963 968 973	963 970 978 985 993	953 958 963 968 973
3,750 3,800 3,850 3,900 3,950	3,800 3,850 3,900 3,950 4,000	378 383 388 393 398	378 383 388 393 398	378 383 388 393 398	378 383 388 393 398	6,750 6,800 6,850 6,900 6,950	6,800 6,850 6,900 6,950 7,000	678 683 688 693 698	678 683 688 693 698	678 683 688 693 698	678 683 688 693 698	9,750 9,800 9,850 9,900 9,950	9,850 9,900 9,950	1,000 1,008 1,015 1,023 1,030	978 983 988 993 998	1,000 1,008 1,015 1,023 1,030	978 983 988 993 998
4	,000					7	,000	)				1	0,00	0			
4,000 4,050 4,100 4,150 4,200	4,050 4,100 4,150 4,200 4,250	403 408 413 418 423	403 408 413 418 423	403 408 413 418 423	403 408 413 418 423	7,000 7,050 7,100 7,150 7,200	7,050 7,100 7,150 7,200 7,250	703 708 713 718 723	703 708 713 718 723	703 708 713 718 723	703 708 713 718 723	10,000 10,050 10,100 10,150 10,200	10,100 10,150 10,200	1,038 1,045 1,053 1,060 1,068	1,003 1,008 1,013 1,018 1,023	1,038 1,045 1,053 1,060 1,068	1,003 1,008 1,013 1,018 1,023
4,250 4,300 4,350 4,400 4,450	4,300 4,350 4,400 4,450 4,500	428 433 438 443 448	428 433 438 443 448	428 433 438 443 448	428 433 438 443 448	7,250 7,300 7,350 7,400 7,450	7,300 7,350 7,400 7,450 7,500	728 733 738 743 748	728 733 738 743 748	728 733 738 743 748	728 733 738 743 748	10,250 10,300 10,350 10,400 10,450	10,350 10,400	1,075 1,083 1,090 1,098 1,105	1,028 1,033 1,038 1,043 1,048	1,075 1,083 1,090 1,098 1,105	1,028 1,033 1,038 1,043 1,048
4,500 4,550 4,600 4,650 4,700	4,550 4,600 4,650 4,700 4,750	453 458 463 468 473	453 458 463 468 473	453 458 463 468 473	453 458 463 468 473	7,500 7,550 7,600 7,650 7,700	7,550 7,600 7,650 7,700 7,750	753 758 763 768 773	753 758 763 768 773	753 758 763 768 773	753 758 763 768 773	10,500 10,550 10,600 10,650 10,700	10,600	1,113 1,120 1,128 1,135 1,143	1,053 1,058 1,063 1,068 1,073	1,113 1,120 1,128 1,135 1,143	1,053 1,058 1,063 1,068 1,073
4,750 4,800 4,850 4,900 4,950	4,800 4,850 4,900 4,950 5,000	478 483 488 493 498	478 483 488 493 498	478 483 488 493 498	478 483 488 493 498	7,750 7,800 7,850 7,900 7,950	7,800 7,850 7,900 7,950 8,000	778 783 788 793 798	778 783 788 793 798	778 783 788 793 798	778 783 788 793 798	10,750 10,800 10,850 10,900 10,950	10,850 10,900	1,150 1,158 1,165 1,173 1,180	1,078 1,083 1,088 1,093 1,098	1,150 1,158 1,165 1,173 1,180	1,078 1,083 1,088 1,093 1,098
5	,000					8	,000	)				1	1,00	0			
5,000 5,050 5,100 5,150 5,200	5,050 5,100 5,150 5,200 5,250	503 508 513 518 523	503 508 513 518 523	503 508 513 518 523	503 508 513 518 523	8,000 8,050 8,100 8,150 8,200	8,050 8,100 8,150 8,200 8,250	803 808 813 818 823	803 808 813 818 823	803 808 813 818 823	803 808 813 818 823	11,000 11,050 11,100 11,150 11,200	11,100 11,150 11,200	1,188 1,195 1,203 1,210 1,218	1,103 1,108 1,113 1,118 1,123	1,188 1,195 1,203 1,210 1,218	1,103 1,108 1,113 1,118 1,123
5,250 5,300 5,350 5,400 5,450	5,300 5,350 5,400 5,450 5,500	528 533 538 543 548	528 533 538 543 548	528 533 538 543 548	528 533 538 543 548	8,250 8,300 8,350 8,400 8,450	8,300 8,350 8,400 8,450 8,500	828 833 838 843 848	828 833 838 843 848	828 833 838 843 848	828 833 838 843 843	11,250 11,300 11,350 11,400 11,450	11,350 11,400 11,450	1,225 1,233 1,240 1,248 1,255	1,128 1,133 1,138 1,143 1,148	1,225 1,233 1,240 1,248 1,255	1,128 1,133 1,138 1,143 1,148
5,500 5,550 5,600 5,650 5,700	5,550 5,600 5,650 5,700 5,750	553 558 563 568 573	553 558 563 568 573	553 558 563 568 573	553 558 563 568 573	8,500 8,550 8,600 8,650 8,700	8,550 8,600 8,650 8,700 8,750	853 858 863 868 873	853 858 863 868 873	853 858 863 868 873	853 858 863 868 873	11,500 11,550 11,600 11,650 11,700	11,700	1,263 1,270 1,278 1,285 1,293	1,153 1,158 1,163 1,168 1,173	1,263 1,270 1,278 1,285 1,293	1,153 1,158 1,163 1,168 1,173
5,750 5,800 5,850 5,900 5,950	5,800 5,850 5,900 5,950 6,000	578 583 588 593 598	578 583 588 593 598	578 583 588 593 598	578 583 588 593 598	8,750 8,800 8,850 8,900 8,950	8,800 8,850 8,900 8,950 9,000	878 883 888 893 898	878 883 888 893 898	878 883 888 893 898	878 883 888 893 898	11,750 11,800 11,850 11,900 11,950	11,850 11,900 11,950	1,300 1,308 1,315 1,323 1,330	1,178 1,183 1,188 1,193 1,198	1,300 1,308 1,315 1,323 1,330	1,178 1,183 1,188 1,193 1,198

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 27 (taxable income)	<b>:</b>		And yo	u are—		If line 27 (taxable income)	<b>:</b>		And yo	u are—		If line 2 (taxabl	е		And yo	u are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	<u>'</u>				Your t	ax is—	'
1	2,00	0				1	5,00	0				-	18,00	0			
12,000 12,050 12,100 12,150 12,200	12,050 12,100 12,150 12,200 12,250	1,338 1,345 1,353 1,360 1,368	1,203 1,208 1,213 1,218 1,223	1,338 1,345 1,353 1,360 1,368	1,203 1,208 1,213 1,218 1,223	15,000 15,050 15,100 15,150 15,200	15,050 15,100 15,150 15,200 15,250	1,788 1,795 1,803 1,810 1,818	1,503 1,508 1,513 1,518 1,523	1,788 1,795 1,803 1,810 1,818	1,586 1,594 1,601 1,609 1,616	18,000 18,050 18,100 18,150 18,200	18,100 18,150 18,200	2,238 2,245 2,253 2,260 2,268	1,803 1,808 1,813 1,818 1,823	2,238 2,245 2,253 2,260 2,268	2,036 2,044 2,051 2,059 2,066
12,250 12,300 12,350 12,400 12,450	12,300 12,350 12,400 12,450 12,500	1,375 1,383 1,390 1,398 1,405	1,228 1,233 1,238 1,243 1,248	1,375 1,383 1,390 1,398 1,405	1,228 1,233 1,238 1,243 1,248	15,250 15,300 15,350 15,400 15,450	15,300 15,350 15,400 15,450 15,500	1,825 1,833 1,840 1,848 1,855	1,528 1,533 1,538 1,543 1,548	1,825 1,833 1,840 1,848 1,855	1,624 1,631 1,639 1,646 1,654	18,250 18,300 18,350 18,400 18,450	18,350 18,400 18,450	2,275 2,283 2,290 2,298 2,305	1,828 1,833 1,838 1,843 1,848	2,275 2,283 2,290 2,298 2,305	2,074 2,081 2,089 2,096 2,104
12,500 12,550 12,600 12,650 12,700	12,550 12,600 12,650 12,700 12,750	1,413 1,420 1,428 1,435 1,443	1,253 1,258 1,263 1,268 1,273	1,413 1,420 1,428 1,435 1,443	1,253 1,258 1,263 1,268 1,273	15,500 15,550 15,600 15,650 15,700	15,550 15,600 15,650 15,700 15,750	1,863 1,870 1,878 1,885 1,893	1,553 1,558 1,563 1,568 1,573	1,863 1,870 1,878 1,885 1,893	1,661 1,669 1,676 1,684 1,691	18,500 18,550 18,600 18,650 18,700	18,600 18,650 18,700	2,313 2,320 2,328 2,335 2,343	1,853 1,858 1,863 1,869 1,876	2,313 2,320 2,328 2,335 2,343	2,111 2,119 2,126 2,134 2,141
12,750 12,800 12,850 12,900 12,950	12,800 12,850 12,900 12,950 13,000	1,450 1,458 1,465 1,473 1,480	1,278 1,283 1,288 1,293 1,298	1,450 1,458 1,465 1,473 1,480	1,278 1,283 1,288 1,293 1,298	15,750 15,800 15,850 15,900 15,950	15,800 15,850 15,900 15,950 16,000	1,900 1,908 1,915 1,923 1,930	1,578 1,583 1,588 1,593 1,598	1,900 1,908 1,915 1,923 1,930	1,699 1,706 1,714 1,721 1,729	18,750 18,800 18,850 18,900 18,950	18,850 18,900 18,950	2,350 2,358 2,365 2,373 2,380	1,884 1,891 1,899 1,906 1,914	2,350 2,358 2,365 2,373 2,380	2,149 2,156 2,164 2,171 2,179
1	3,00	0				1	6,00	0				-	19,00	0			
13,000 13,050 13,100 13,150 13,200	13,050 13,100 13,150 13,200 13,250	1,488 1,495 1,503 1,510 1,518	1,303 1,308 1,313 1,318 1,323	1,488 1,495 1,503 1,510 1,518	1,303 1,308 1,313 1,318 1,323	16,000 16,050 16,100 16,150 16,200	16,050 16,100 16,150 16,200 16,250	1,938 1,945 1,953 1,960 1,968	1,603 1,608 1,613 1,618 1,623	1,938 1,945 1,953 1,960 1,968	1,736 1,744 1,751 1,759 1,766	19,000 19,050 19,100 19,150 19,200	19,100 19,150 19,200	2,388 2,395 2,403 2,410 2,418	1,921 1,929 1,936 1,944 1,951	2,388 2,395 2,403 2,410 2,418	2,186 2,194 2,201 2,209 2,216
13,250 13,300 13,350 13,400 13,450	13,300 13,350 13,400 13,450 13,500	1,525 1,533 1,540 1,548 1,555	1,328 1,333 1,338 1,343 1,348	1,525 1,533 1,540 1,548 1,555	1,328 1,333 1,339 1,346 1,354	16,250 16,300 16,350 16,400 16,450	16,300 16,350 16,400 16,450 16,500	1,975 1,983 1,990 1,998 2,005	1,628 1,633 1,638 1,643 1,648	1,975 1,983 1,990 1,998 2,005	1,774 1,781 1,789 1,796 1,804	19,250 19,300 19,350 19,400 19,450	19,350 19,400 19,450	2,425 2,433 2,440 2,448 2,455	1,959 1,966 1,974 1,981 1,989	2,425 2,433 2,440 2,448 2,455	2,224 2,231 2,239 2,246 2,254
13,500 13,550 13,600 13,650 13,700	13,550 13,600 13,650 13,700 13,750	1,563 1,570 1,578 1,585 1,593	1,353 1,358 1,363 1,368 1,373	1,563 1,570 1,578 1,585 1,593	1,361 1,369 1,376 1,384 1,391	16,500 16,550 16,600 16,650 16,700	16,550 16,600 16,650 16,700 16,750	2,013 2,020 2,028 2,035 2,043	1,653 1,658 1,663 1,668 1,673	2,013 2,020 2,028 2,035 2,043	1,811 1,819 1,826 1,834 1,841	19,500 19,550 19,600 19,650 19,700	19,600 19,650 19,700	2,463 2,470 2,478 2,485 2,493	1,996 2,004 2,011 2,019 2,026	2,463 2,470 2,478 2,485 2,493	2,261 2,269 2,276 2,284 2,291
13,750 13,800 13,850 13,900 13,950	13,800 13,850 13,900 13,950 14,000	1,600 1,608 1,615 1,623 1,630	1,378 1,383 1,388 1,393 1,398	1,600 1,608 1,615 1,623 1,630	1,399 1,406 1,414 1,421 1,429	16,750 16,800 16,850 16,900 16,950	16,800 16,850 16,900 16,950 17,000	2,050 2,058 2,065 2,073 2,080	1,678 1,683 1,688 1,693 1,698	2,050 2,058 2,065 2,073 2,080	1,849 1,856 1,864 1,871 1,879	19,750 19,800 19,850 19,900 19,950	19,850 19,900 19,950	2,500 2,508 2,515 2,523 2,530	2,034 2,041 2,049 2,056 2,064	2,500 2,508 2,515 2,523 2,530	2,299 2,306 2,314 2,321 2,329
1	4,00	0				1	7,00	0				2	20,00	0			
14,000 14,050 14,100 14,150 14,200	14,050 14,100 14,150 14,200 14,250	1,638 1,645 1,653 1,660 1,668	1,403 1,408 1,413 1,418 1,423	1,638 1,645 1,653 1,660 1,668	1,436 1,444 1,451 1,459 1,466	17,000 17,050 17,100 17,150 17,200	17,050 17,100 17,150 17,200 17,250	2,088 2,095 2,103 2,110 2,118	1,703 1,708 1,713 1,718 1,723	2,088 2,095 2,103 2,110 2,118	1,886 1,894 1,901 1,909 1,916	20,000 20,050 20,100 20,150 20,200	20,100 20,150 20,200	2,538 2,545 2,553 2,560 2,568	2,071 2,079 2,086 2,094 2,101	2,538 2,545 2,553 2,560 2,568	2,336 2,344 2,351 2,359 2,366
14,250 14,300 14,350 14,400 14,450	14,300 14,350 14,400 14,450 14,500	1,675 1,683 1,690 1,698 1,705	1,428 1,433 1,438 1,443 1,448	1,675 1,683 1,690 1,698 1,705	1,474 1,481 1,489 1,496 1,504	17,250 17,300 17,350 17,400 17,450	17,300 17,350 17,400 17,450 17,500	2,125 2,133 2,140 2,148 2,155	1,728 1,733 1,738 1,743 1,748	2,125 2,133 2,140 2,148 2,155	1,924 1,931 1,939 1,946 1,954	20,250 20,300 20,350 20,400 20,450	20,350 20,400 20,450	2,575 2,583 2,590 2,598 2,605	2,109 2,116 2,124 2,131 2,139	2,575 2,583 2,590 2,598 2,605	2,374 2,381 2,389 2,396 2,404
14,500 14,550 14,600 14,650 14,700	14,550 14,600 14,650 14,700 14,750	1,713 1,720 1,728 1,735 1,743	1,453 1,458 1,463 1,468 1,473	1,713 1,720 1,728 1,735 1,743	1,511 1,519 1,526 1,534 1,541	17,500 17,550 17,600 17,650 17,700	17,550 17,600 17,650 17,700 17,750	2,163 2,170 2,178 2,185 2,193	1,753 1,758 1,763 1,768 1,773	2,163 2,170 2,178 2,185 2,193	1,961 1,969 1,976 1,984 1,991	20,500 20,550 20,600 20,650 20,700	20,600 20,650 20,700	2,613 2,620 2,628 2,635 2,643	2,146 2,154 2,161 2,169 2,176	2,613 2,620 2,628 2,635 2,643	2,411 2,419 2,426 2,434 2,441
14,750 14,800 14,850 14,900 14,950	14,800 14,850 14,900 14,950 15,000	1,750 1,758 1,765 1,773 1,780	1,478 1,483 1,488 1,493 1,498	1,750 1,758 1,765 1,773 1,780	1,549 1,556 1,564 1,571 1,579	17,750 17,800 17,850 17,900 17,950	17,800 17,850 17,900 17,950 18,000	2,200 2,208 2,215 2,223 2,230	1,778 1,783 1,788 1,793 1,798	2,200 2,208 2,215 2,223 2,230	1,999 2,006 2,014 2,021 2,029	20,750 20,800 20,850 20,900 20,950	20,850 20,900 20,950	2,650 2,658 2,665 2,673 2,680	2,184 2,191 2,199 2,206 2,214	2,650 2,658 2,665 2,673 2,680	2,449 2,456 2,464 2,471 2,479

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 27 (taxable income)	•		And yo	u are—		If line 27 (taxable income)	•		And yo	u are—		If line 2 (taxab	е		And yo	u are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—	·				Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	'
2	1,00	0				2	4,00	0				2	27,00	0			
21,000 21,050 21,100 21,150 21,200	21,050 21,100 21,150 21,200 21,250	2,688 2,695 2,703 2,710 2,718	2,221 2,229 2,236 2,244 2,251	2,688 2,695 2,703 2,710 2,718	2,486 2,494 2,501 2,509 2,516	24,000 24,050 24,100 24,150 24,200	24,050 24,100 24,150 24,200 24,250	3,138 3,145 3,153 3,160 3,168	2,671 2,679 2,686 2,694 2,701	3,138 3,145 3,153 3,160 3,168	2,936 2,944 2,951 2,959 2,966	27,000 27,050 27,100 27,150 27,200	27,100 27,150 27,200	3,588 3,595 3,603 3,610 3,618	3,121 3,129 3,136 3,144 3,151	3,588 3,595 3,603 3,610 3,618	3,386 3,394 3,401 3,409 3,416
21,250 21,300 21,350 21,400 21,450	21,300 21,350 21,400 21,450 21,500	2,725 2,733 2,740 2,748 2,755	2,259 2,266 2,274 2,281 2,289	2,725 2,733 2,740 2,748 2,755	2,524 2,531 2,539 2,546 2,554	24,250 24,300 24,350 24,400 24,450	24,300 24,350 24,400 24,450 24,500	3,175 3,183 3,190 3,198 3,205	2,709 2,716 2,724 2,731 2,739	3,175 3,183 3,190 3,198 3,205	2,974 2,981 2,989 2,996 3,004	27,250 27,300 27,350 27,400 27,450	27,350 27,400 27,450	3,625 3,633 3,640 3,648 3,655	3,159 3,166 3,174 3,181 3,189	3,625 3,633 3,640 3,648 3,655	3,424 3,431 3,439 3,446 3,454
21,500 21,550 21,600 21,650 21,700	21,550 21,600 21,650 21,700 21,750	2,763 2,770 2,778 2,785 2,793	2,296 2,304 2,311 2,319 2,326	2,763 2,770 2,778 2,785 2,793	2,561 2,569 2,576 2,584 2,591	24,500 24,550 24,600 24,650 24,700	24,550 24,600 24,650 24,700 24,750	3,213 3,220 3,228 3,235 3,243	2,746 2,754 2,761 2,769 2,776	3,213 3,220 3,228 3,235 3,243	3,011 3,019 3,026 3,034 3,041	27,500 27,550 27,600 27,650 27,700	27,600 27,650 27,700	3,663 3,670 3,678 3,685 3,693	3,196 3,204 3,211 3,219 3,226	3,663 3,670 3,678 3,685 3,693	3,461 3,469 3,476 3,484 3,491
21,750 21,800 21,850 21,900 21,950	21,800 21,850 21,900 21,950 22,000	2,800 2,808 2,815 2,823 2,830	2,334 2,341 2,349 2,356 2,364	2,800 2,808 2,815 2,823 2,830	2,599 2,606 2,614 2,621 2,629	24,750 24,800 24,850 24,900 24,950	24,800 24,850 24,900 24,950 25,000	3,250 3,258 3,265 3,273 3,280	2,784 2,791 2,799 2,806 2,814	3,250 3,258 3,265 3,273 3,280	3,049 3,056 3,064 3,071 3,079	27,750 27,800 27,850 27,900 27,950	27,850 27,900 27,950	3,700 3,708 3,715 3,723 3,730	3,234 3,241 3,249 3,256 3,264	3,700 3,708 3,715 3,723 3,730	3,499 3,506 3,514 3,521 3,529
2	2,00	0				2	5,00	0				2	28,00	0			
22,000 22,050 22,100 22,150 22,200	22,050 22,100 22,150 22,200 22,250	2,838 2,845 2,853 2,860 2,868	2,371 2,379 2,386 2,394 2,401	2,838 2,845 2,853 2,860 2,868	2,636 2,644 2,651 2,659 2,666	25,000 25,050 25,100 25,150 25,200	25,050 25,100 25,150 25,200 25,250	3,288 3,295 3,303 3,310 3,318	2,821 2,829 2,836 2,844 2,851	3,288 3,295 3,303 3,310 3,318	3,086 3,094 3,101 3,109 3,116	28,000 28,050 28,100 28,150 28,200	28,100 28,150 28,200	3,738 3,745 3,753 3,760 3,768	3,271 3,279 3,286 3,294 3,301	3,738 3,745 3,753 3,760 3,768	3,536 3,544 3,551 3,559 3,566
22,250 22,300 22,350 22,400 22,450	22,300 22,350 22,400 22,450 22,500	2,875 2,883 2,890 2,898 2,905	2,409 2,416 2,424 2,431 2,439	2,875 2,883 2,890 2,898 2,905	2,674 2,681 2,689 2,696 2,704	25,250 25,300 25,350 25,400 25,450	25,300 25,350 25,400 25,450 25,500	3,325 3,333 3,340 3,348 3,355	2,859 2,866 2,874 2,881 2,889	3,325 3,333 3,340 3,348 3,355	3,124 3,131 3,139 3,146 3,154	28,250 28,300 28,350 28,400 28,450	28,350 28,400 28,450	3,775 3,783 3,790 3,798 3,805	3,309 3,316 3,324 3,331 3,339	3,775 3,783 3,790 3,798 3,805	3,574 3,581 3,589 3,596 3,604
22,500 22,550 22,600 22,650 22,700	22,550 22,600 22,650 22,700 22,750	2,913 2,920 2,928 2,935 2,943	2,446 2,454 2,461 2,469 2,476	2,913 2,920 2,928 2,935 2,943	2,711 2,719 2,726 2,734 2,741	25,500 25,550 25,600 25,650 25,700	25,550 25,600 25,650 25,700 25,750	3,363 3,370 3,378 3,385 3,393	2,896 2,904 2,911 2,919 2,926	3,363 3,370 3,378 3,385 3,393	3,161 3,169 3,176 3,184 3,191	28,500 28,550 28,600 28,650 28,700	28,600 28,650 28,700	3,813 3,820 3,828 3,835 3,843	3,346 3,354 3,361 3,369 3,376	3,813 3,820 3,828 3,835 3,843	3,611 3,619 3,626 3,634 3,641
22,750 22,800 22,850 22,900 22,950	22,800 22,850 22,900 22,950 23,000	2,950 2,958 2,965 2,973 2,980	2,484 2,491 2,499 2,506 2,514	2,950 2,958 2,965 2,973 2,980	2,749 2,756 2,764 2,771 2,779	25,750 25,800 25,850 25,900 25,950	25,800 25,850 25,900 25,950 26,000	3,400 3,408 3,415 3,423 3,430	2,934 2,941 2,949 2,956 2,964	3,400 3,408 3,415 3,423 3,430	3,199 3,206 3,214 3,221 3,229	28,750 28,800 28,850 28,900 28,950	28,850 28,900 28,950	3,850 3,858 3,865 3,873 3,880	3,384 3,391 3,399 3,406 3,414	3,850 3,858 3,865 3,873 3,880	3,649 3,656 3,664 3,671 3,679
2	3,00	0				2	6,00	0				2	29,00	0			
23,000 23,050 23,100 23,150 23,200	23,050 23,100 23,150 23,200 23,250	2,988 2,995 3,003 3,010 3,018	2,521 2,529 2,536 2,544 2,551	2,988 2,995 3,003 3,010 3,018	2,786 2,794 2,801 2,809 2,816	26,000 26,050 26,100 26,150 26,200	26,050 26,100 26,150 26,200 26,250	3,438 3,445 3,453 3,460 3,468	2,971 2,979 2,986 2,994 3,001	3,438 3,445 3,453 3,460 3,468	3,236 3,244 3,251 3,259 3,266	29,000 29,050 29,100 29,150 29,200	29,100 29,150 29,200	3,888 3,895 3,903 3,910 3,918	3,421 3,429 3,436 3,444 3,451	3,888 3,895 3,903 3,910 3,918	3,686 3,694 3,701 3,709 3,716
23,250 23,300 23,350 23,400 23,450	23,300 23,350 23,400 23,450 23,500	3,025 3,033 3,040 3,048 3,055	2,559 2,566 2,574 2,581 2,589	3,025 3,033 3,040 3,048 3,055	2,824 2,831 2,839 2,846 2,854	26,250 26,300 26,350 26,400 26,450	26,300 26,350 26,400 26,450 26,500	3,475 3,483 3,490 3,498 3,505	3,009 3,016 3,024 3,031 3,039	3,475 3,483 3,490 3,498 3,505	3,274 3,281 3,289 3,296 3,304	29,250 29,300 29,350 29,400 29,450	29,350 29,400 29,450	3,925 3,933 3,940 3,948 3,955	3,459 3,466 3,474 3,481 3,489	3,925 3,933 3,940 3,948 3,955	3,724 3,731 3,739 3,746 3,754
23,500 23,550 23,600 23,650 23,700	23,550 23,600 23,650 23,700 23,750	3,063 3,070 3,078 3,085 3,093	2,596 2,604 2,611 2,619 2,626	3,063 3,070 3,078 3,085 3,093	2,861 2,869 2,876 2,884 2,891	26,500 26,550 26,600 26,650 26,700	26,550 26,600 26,650 26,700 26,750	3,513 3,520 3,528 3,535 3,543	3,046 3,054 3,061 3,069 3,076	3,513 3,520 3,528 3,535 3,543	3,311 3,319 3,326 3,334 3,341	29,500 29,550 29,600 29,650 29,700	29,600 29,650 29,700	3,963 3,970 3,978 3,985 3,993	3,496 3,504 3,511 3,519 3,526	3,963 3,970 3,978 3,985 3,993	3,761 3,769 3,776 3,784 3,791
23,750 23,800 23,850 23,900 23,950	23,800 23,850 23,900 23,950 24,000	3,100 3,108 3,115 3,123 3,130	2,634 2,641 2,649 2,656 2,664	3,100 3,108 3,115 3,123 3,130	2,899 2,906 2,914 2,921 2,929	26,750 26,800 26,850 26,900 26,950	26,800 26,850 26,900 26,950 27,000	3,550 3,558 3,565 3,573 3,580	3,084 3,091 3,099 3,106 3,114	3,550 3,558 3,565 3,573 3,580	3,349 3,356 3,364 3,371 3,379	29,750 29,800 29,850 29,900 29,950	29,850 29,900 29,950	4,000 4,008 4,015 4,023 4,030	3,534 3,541 3,549 3,556 3,564	4,000 4,008 4,015 4,023 4,030	3,799 3,806 3,814 3,821 3,829

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 2 (taxable income	9		And yo	u are—		If line 27 (taxable income)	<b>:</b>		And yo	u are—		If line 2 (taxab	е		And yo	ou are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa-rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—	·				Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	'
3	0,00	0				3	3,00	0				3	36,00	0			
30,000 30,050 30,100 30,150 30,200	30,050 30,100 30,150 30,200 30,250	4,038 4,045 4,053 4,060 4,068	3,571 3,579 3,586 3,594 3,601	4,038 4,045 4,053 4,060 4,068	3,836 3,844 3,851 3,859 3,866	33,000 33,050 33,100 33,150 33,200	33,050 33,100 33,150 33,200 33,250	4,488 4,495 4,503 4,510 4,518	4,021 4,029 4,036 4,044 4,051	4,488 4,495 4,503 4,510 4,518	4,286 4,294 4,301 4,309 4,316	36,000 36,050 36,100 36,150 36,200	36,100 36,150 36,200	4,938 4,945 4,953 4,960 4,968	4,471 4,479 4,486 4,494 4,501	4,938 4,945 4,953 4,960 4,968	4,736 4,744 4,751 4,759 4,766
30,250 30,300 30,350 30,400 30,450	30,300 30,350 30,400 30,450 30,500	4,075 4,083 4,090 4,098 4,105	3,609 3,616 3,624 3,631 3,639	4,075 4,083 4,090 4,098 4,105	3,874 3,881 3,889 3,896 3,904	33,250 33,300 33,350 33,400 33,450	33,300 33,350 33,400 33,450 33,500	4,525 4,533 4,540 4,548 4,555	4,059 4,066 4,074 4,081 4,089	4,525 4,533 4,540 4,548 4,555	4,324 4,331 4,339 4,346 4,354	36,250 36,300 36,350 36,400 36,450	36,350 36,400 36,450	4,975 4,983 4,990 4,998 5,005	4,509 4,516 4,524 4,531 4,539	4,975 4,983 4,990 4,998 5,005	4,774 4,781 4,789 4,796 4,804
30,500 30,550 30,600 30,650 30,700	30,550 30,600 30,650 30,700 30,750	4,113 4,120 4,128 4,135 4,143	3,646 3,654 3,661 3,669 3,676	4,113 4,120 4,128 4,135 4,143	3,911 3,919 3,926 3,934 3,941	33,500 33,550 33,600 33,650 33,700	33,550 33,600 33,650 33,700 33,750	4,563 4,570 4,578 4,585 4,593	4,096 4,104 4,111 4,119 4,126	4,563 4,570 4,578 4,585 4,593	4,361 4,369 4,376 4,384 4,391	36,500 36,550 36,600 36,650 36,700	36,600 36,650 36,700	5,013 5,020 5,028 5,035 5,043	4,546 4,554 4,561 4,569 4,576	5,013 5,020 5,028 5,035 5,043	4,811 4,819 4,826 4,834 4,841
30,750 30,800 30,850 30,900 30,950	30,800 30,850 30,900 30,950 31,000	4,150 4,158 4,165 4,173 4,180	3,684 3,691 3,699 3,706 3,714	4,150 4,158 4,165 4,173 4,180	3,949 3,956 3,964 3,971 3,979	33,750 33,800 33,850 33,900 33,950	33,800 33,850 33,900 33,950 34,000	4,600 4,608 4,615 4,623 4,630	4,134 4,141 4,149 4,156 4,164	4,600 4,608 4,615 4,623 4,630	4,399 4,406 4,414 4,421 4,429	36,750 36,800 36,850 36,900 36,950	36,850 36,900 36,950	5,050 5,058 5,065 5,073 5,080	4,584 4,591 4,599 4,606 4,614	5,050 5,058 5,065 5,073 5,080	4,849 4,856 4,864 4,871 4,879
3	1,00	0				3	4,00	0				3	37,00	0			
31,000 31,050 31,100 31,150 31,200	31,050 31,100 31,150 31,200 31,250	4,188 4,195 4,203 4,210 4,218	3,721 3,729 3,736 3,744 3,751	4,188 4,195 4,203 4,210 4,218	3,986 3,994 4,001 4,009 4,016	34,000 34,050 34,100 34,150 34,200	34,050 34,100 34,150 34,200 34,250	4,638 4,645 4,653 4,660 4,668	4,171 4,179 4,186 4,194 4,201	4,638 4,645 4,653 4,660 4,668	4,436 4,444 4,451 4,459 4,466	37,000 37,050 37,100 37,150 37,200	37,100 37,150 37,200	5,088 5,095 5,103 5,110 5,118	4,621 4,629 4,636 4,644 4,651	5,088 5,095 5,103 5,110 5,118	4,886 4,894 4,901 4,909 4,916
31,250 31,300 31,350 31,400 31,450	31,300 31,350 31,400 31,450 31,500	4,225 4,233 4,240 4,248 4,255	3,759 3,766 3,774 3,781 3,789	4,225 4,233 4,240 4,248 4,255	4,024 4,031 4,039 4,046 4,054	34,250 34,300 34,350 34,400 34,450	34,300 34,350 34,400 34,450 34,500	4,675 4,683 4,690 4,698 4,705	4,209 4,216 4,224 4,231 4,239	4,675 4,683 4,690 4,698 4,705	4,474 4,481 4,489 4,496 4,504	37,250 37,300 37,350 37,400 37,450	37,350 37,400 37,450	5,125 5,133 5,140 5,148 5,155	4,659 4,666 4,674 4,681 4,689	5,125 5,133 5,140 5,148 5,155	4,924 4,931 4,939 4,946 4,954
31,500 31,550 31,600 31,650 31,700	31,550 31,600 31,650 31,700 31,750	4,263 4,270 4,278 4,285 4,293	3,796 3,804 3,811 3,819 3,826	4,263 4,270 4,278 4,285 4,293	4,061 4,069 4,076 4,084 4,091	34,500 34,550 34,600 34,650 34,700	34,550 34,600 34,650 34,700 34,750	4,713 4,720 4,728 4,735 4,743	4,246 4,254 4,261 4,269 4,276	4,713 4,720 4,728 4,735 4,743	4,511 4,519 4,526 4,534 4,541	37,500 37,550 37,600 37,650 37,700	37,600 37,650 37,700	5,163 5,170 5,178 5,185 5,193	4,696 4,704 4,711 4,719 4,726	5,163 5,170 5,178 5,185 5,193	4,961 4,969 4,976 4,984 4,991
31,750 31,800 31,850 31,900 31,950	31,800 31,850 31,900 31,950 32,000	4,300 4,308 4,315 4,323 4,330	3,834 3,841 3,849 3,856 3,864	4,300 4,308 4,315 4,323 4,330	4,099 4,106 4,114 4,121 4,129	34,750 34,800 34,850 34,900 34,950	34,800 34,850 34,900 34,950 35,000	4,750 4,758 4,765 4,773 4,780	4,284 4,291 4,299 4,306 4,314	4,750 4,758 4,765 4,773 4,780	4,549 4,556 4,564 4,571 4,579	37,750 37,800 37,850 37,900 37,950	37,850 37,900 37,950	5,200 5,208 5,215 5,223 5,233	4,734 4,741 4,749 4,756 4,764	5,200 5,208 5,215 5,223 5,233	4,999 5,006 5,014 5,021 5,029
3	2,00	0				3	5,00	0					38,00	0			
32,000 32,050 32,100 32,150 32,200	32,050 32,100 32,150 32,200 32,250	4,338 4,345 4,353 4,360 4,368	3,871 3,879 3,886 3,894 3,901	4,338 4,345 4,353 4,360 4,368	4,136 4,144 4,151 4,159 4,166	35,000 35,050 35,100 35,150 35,200	35,050 35,100 35,150 35,200 35,250	4,788 4,795 4,803 4,810 4,818	4,321 4,329 4,336 4,344 4,351	4,788 4,795 4,803 4,810 4,818	4,586 4,594 4,601 4,609 4,616	38,000 38,050 38,100 38,150 38,200	38,100 38,150 38,200	5,245 5,258 5,270 5,283 5,295	4,771 4,779 4,786 4,794 4,801	5,245 5,258 5,270 5,283 5,295	5,036 5,044 5,051 5,059 5,066
32,250 32,300 32,350 32,400 32,450	32,300 32,350 32,400 32,450 32,500	4,375 4,383 4,390 4,398 4,405	3,909 3,916 3,924 3,931 3,939	4,375 4,383 4,390 4,398 4,405	4,174 4,181 4,189 4,196 4,204	35,250 35,300 35,350 35,400 35,450	35,300 35,350 35,400 35,450 35,500	4,825 4,833 4,840 4,848 4,855	4,359 4,366 4,374 4,381 4,389	4,825 4,833 4,840 4,848 4,855	4,624 4,631 4,639 4,646 4,654	38,250 38,300 38,350 38,400 38,450	38,350 38,400 38,450	5,308 5,320 5,333 5,345 5,358	4,809 4,816 4,824 4,831 4,839	5,308 5,320 5,333 5,345 5,358	5,074 5,081 5,089 5,096 5,104
32,500 32,550 32,600 32,650 32,700	32,550 32,600 32,650 32,700 32,750	4,413 4,420 4,428 4,435 4,443	3,946 3,954 3,961 3,969 3,976	4,413 4,420 4,428 4,435 4,443	4,211 4,219 4,226 4,234 4,241	35,500 35,550 35,600 35,650 35,700	35,550 35,600 35,650 35,700 35,750	4,863 4,870 4,878 4,885 4,893	4,396 4,404 4,411 4,419 4,426	4,863 4,870 4,878 4,885 4,893	4,661 4,669 4,676 4,684 4,691	38,500 38,550 38,600 38,650 38,700	38,600 38,650 38,700	5,370 5,383 5,395 5,408 5,420	4,846 4,854 4,861 4,869 4,876	5,370 5,383 5,395 5,408 5,420	5,111 5,119 5,126 5,134 5,141
32,750 32,800 32,850 32,900 32,950	32,800 32,850 32,900 32,950 33,000	4,450 4,458 4,465 4,473 4,480	3,984 3,991 3,999 4,006 4,014	4,450 4,458 4,465 4,473 4,480	4,249 4,256 4,264 4,271 4,279	35,750 35,800 35,850 35,900 35,950	35,800 35,850 35,900 35,950 36,000	4,900 4,908 4,915 4,923 4,930	4,434 4,441 4,449 4,456 4,464	4,900 4,908 4,915 4,923 4,930	4,699 4,706 4,714 4,721 4,729	38,750 38,800 38,850 38,900 38,950	38,850 38,900 38,950	5,433 5,445 5,458 5,470 5,483	4,884 4,891 4,899 4,906 4,914	5,433 5,445 5,458 5,470 5,483	5,149 5,156 5,164 5,171 5,179

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 27 (taxable income)			And yo	u are—		If line 27 (taxable income)			And yo	u are—		If line 2 (taxabl	е		And yo	u are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	'
3	9,00	0				4	2,00	0				4	15,00	0			
39,000 39,050 39,100 39,150 39,200	39,050 39,100 39,150 39,200 39,250	5,495 5,508 5,520 5,533 5,545	4,921 4,929 4,936 4,944 4,951	5,495 5,508 5,520 5,533 5,545	5,186 5,194 5,201 5,209 5,216	42,000 42,050 42,100 42,150 42,200	42,050 42,100 42,150 42,200 42,250	6,245 6,258 6,270 6,283 6,295	5,371 5,379 5,386 5,394 5,401	6,245 6,258 6,270 6,283 6,295	5,636 5,644 5,651 5,659 5,666	45,000 45,050 45,100 45,150 45,200	45,100 45,150 45,200	6,995 7,008 7,020 7,033 7,045	5,821 5,829 5,836 5,844 5,851	6,995 7,008 7,020 7,033 7,045	6,086 6,094 6,101 6,109 6,116
39,250 39,300 39,350 39,400 39,450	39,300 39,350 39,400 39,450 39,500	5,558 5,570 5,583 5,595 5,608	4,959 4,966 4,974 4,981 4,989	5,558 5,570 5,583 5,595 5,608	5,224 5,231 5,239 5,246 5,254	42,250 42,300 42,350 42,400 42,450	42,300 42,350 42,400 42,450 42,500	6,308 6,320 6,333 6,345 6,358	5,409 5,416 5,424 5,431 5,439	6,308 6,320 6,333 6,345 6,358	5,674 5,681 5,689 5,696 5,704	45,250 45,300 45,350 45,400 45,450	45,350 45,400 45,450	7,058 7,070 7,083 7,095 7,108	5,859 5,866 5,874 5,881 5,889	7,058 7,070 7,083 7,095 7,108	6,124 6,131 6,139 6,146 6,154
39,500 39,550 39,600 39,650 39,700	39,550 39,600 39,650 39,700 39,750	5,620 5,633 5,645 5,658 5,670	4,996 5,004 5,011 5,019 5,026	5,620 5,633 5,645 5,658 5,670	5,261 5,269 5,276 5,284 5,291	42,500 42,550 42,600 42,650 42,700	42,550 42,600 42,650 42,700 42,750	6,370 6,383 6,395 6,408 6,420	5,446 5,454 5,461 5,469 5,476	6,370 6,383 6,395 6,408 6,420	5,711 5,719 5,726 5,734 5,741	45,500 45,550 45,600 45,650 45,700	45,600 45,650 45,700	7,120 7,133 7,145 7,158 7,170	5,896 5,904 5,911 5,919 5,926	7,120 7,133 7,145 7,158 7,170	6,161 6,169 6,176 6,184 6,191
39,750 39,800 39,850 39,900 39,950	39,800 39,850 39,900 39,950 40,000	5,683 5,695 5,708 5,720 5,733	5,034 5,041 5,049 5,056 5,064	5,683 5,695 5,708 5,720 5,733	5,299 5,306 5,314 5,321 5,329	42,750 42,800 42,850 42,900 42,950	42,800 42,850 42,900 42,950 43,000	6,433 6,445 6,458 6,470 6,483	5,484 5,491 5,499 5,506 5,514	6,433 6,445 6,458 6,470 6,483	5,749 5,756 5,764 5,771 5,779	45,750 45,800 45,850 45,900 45,950	45,850 45,900 45,950	7,183 7,195 7,208 7,220 7,233	5,934 5,941 5,949 5,956 5,964	7,183 7,195 7,208 7,220 7,233	6,199 6,206 6,214 6,221 6,229
4	0,00	0				4	3,00	0				4	16,00	0			
40,000 40,050 40,100 40,150 40,200	40,050 40,100 40,150 40,200 40,250	5,745 5,758 5,770 5,783 5,795	5,071 5,079 5,086 5,094 5,101	5,745 5,758 5,770 5,783 5,795	5,336 5,344 5,351 5,359 5,366	43,000 43,050 43,100 43,150 43,200	43,050 43,100 43,150 43,200 43,250	6,495 6,508 6,520 6,533 6,545	5,521 5,529 5,536 5,544 5,551	6,495 6,508 6,520 6,533 6,545	5,786 5,794 5,801 5,809 5,816	46,000 46,050 46,100 46,150 46,200	46,100 46,150 46,200	7,245 7,258 7,270 7,283 7,295	5,971 5,979 5,986 5,994 6,001	7,245 7,258 7,270 7,283 7,295	6,236 6,244 6,251 6,259 6,266
40,250 40,300 40,350 40,400 40,450	40,300 40,350 40,400 40,450 40,500	5,808 5,820 5,833 5,845 5,858	5,109 5,116 5,124 5,131 5,139	5,808 5,820 5,833 5,845 5,858	5,374 5,381 5,389 5,396 5,404	43,250 43,300 43,350 43,400 43,450	43,300 43,350 43,400 43,450 43,500	6,558 6,570 6,583 6,595 6,608	5,559 5,566 5,574 5,581 5,589	6,558 6,570 6,583 6,595 6,608	5,824 5,831 5,839 5,846 5,854	46,250 46,300 46,350 46,400 46,450	46,350 46,400 46,450	7,308 7,320 7,333 7,345 7,358	6,009 6,016 6,024 6,031 6,039	7,308 7,320 7,333 7,345 7,358	6,274 6,281 6,289 6,296 6,304
40,500 40,550 40,600 40,650 40,700	40,550 40,600 40,650 40,700 40,750	5,870 5,883 5,895 5,908 5,920	5,146 5,154 5,161 5,169 5,176	5,870 5,883 5,895 5,908 5,920	5,411 5,419 5,426 5,434 5,441	43,500 43,550 43,600 43,650 43,700	43,550 43,600 43,650 43,700 43,750	6,620 6,633 6,645 6,658 6,670	5,596 5,604 5,611 5,619 5,626	6,620 6,633 6,645 6,658 6,670	5,861 5,869 5,876 5,884 5,891	46,500 46,550 46,600 46,650 46,700	46,600 46,650 46,700	7,370 7,383 7,395 7,408 7,420	6,046 6,054 6,061 6,069 6,076	7,370 7,383 7,395 7,408 7,420	6,311 6,319 6,326 6,334 6,341
40,750 40,800 40,850 40,900 40,950	40,800 40,850 40,900 40,950 41,000	5,933 5,945 5,958 5,970 5,983	5,184 5,191 5,199 5,206 5,214	5,933 5,945 5,958 5,970 5,983	5,449 5,456 5,464 5,471 5,479	43,750 43,800 43,850 43,900 43,950	43,800 43,850 43,900 43,950 44,000	6,683 6,695 6,708 6,720 6,733	5,634 5,641 5,649 5,656 5,664	6,683 6,695 6,708 6,720 6,733	5,899 5,906 5,914 5,921 5,929	46,750 46,800 46,850 46,900 46,950	46,850 46,900 46,950	7,433 7,445 7,458 7,470 7,483	6,084 6,091 6,099 6,106 6,114	7,433 7,445 7,458 7,470 7,483	6,349 6,356 6,364 6,371 6,379
4	1,00	0				4	4,00	0				4	17,00	0			
41,000 41,050 41,100 41,150 41,200	41,050 41,100 41,150 41,200 41,250	5,995 6,008 6,020 6,033 6,045	5,221 5,229 5,236 5,244 5,251	5,995 6,008 6,020 6,033 6,045	5,486 5,494 5,501 5,509 5,516	44,000 44,050 44,100 44,150 44,200	44,050 44,100 44,150 44,200 44,250	6,745 6,758 6,770 6,783 6,795	5,671 5,679 5,686 5,694 5,701	6,745 6,758 6,770 6,783 6,795	5,936 5,944 5,951 5,959 5,966	47,000 47,050 47,100 47,150 47,200	47,100 47,150 47,200	7,495 7,508 7,520 7,533 7,545	6,121 6,129 6,136 6,144 6,151	7,495 7,508 7,520 7,533 7,545	6,386 6,394 6,401 6,409 6,416
41,250 41,300 41,350 41,400 41,450	41,300 41,350 41,400 41,450 41,500	6,058 6,070 6,083 6,095 6,108	5,259 5,266 5,274 5,281 5,289	6,058 6,070 6,083 6,095 6,108	5,524 5,531 5,539 5,546 5,554	44,250 44,300 44,350 44,400 44,450	44,300 44,350 44,400 44,450 44,500	6,808 6,820 6,833 6,845 6,858	5,709 5,716 5,724 5,731 5,739	6,808 6,820 6,833 6,845 6,858	5,974 5,981 5,989 5,996 6,004	47,250 47,300 47,350 47,400 47,450	47,350 47,400 47,450	7,558 7,570 7,583 7,595 7,608	6,159 6,166 6,174 6,181 6,189	7,558 7,570 7,583 7,595 7,608	6,424 6,431 6,439 6,446 6,454
41,500 41,550 41,600 41,650 41,700	41,550 41,600 41,650 41,700 41,750	6,120 6,133 6,145 6,158 6,170	5,296 5,304 5,311 5,319 5,326	6,120 6,133 6,145 6,158 6,170	5,561 5,569 5,576 5,584 5,591	44,500 44,550 44,600 44,650 44,700	44,550 44,600 44,650 44,700 44,750	6,870 6,883 6,895 6,908 6,920	5,746 5,754 5,761 5,769 5,776	6,870 6,883 6,895 6,908 6,920	6,011 6,019 6,026 6,034 6,041	47,500 47,550 47,600 47,650 47,700	47,600 47,650 47,700	7,620 7,633 7,645 7,658 7,670	6,196 6,204 6,211 6,219 6,226	7,620 7,633 7,645 7,658 7,670	6,461 6,469 6,476 6,484 6,491
41,750 41,800 41,850 41,900 41,950	41,800 41,850 41,900 41,950 42,000	6,183 6,195 6,208 6,220 6,233	5,334 5,341 5,349 5,356 5,364	6,183 6,195 6,208 6,220 6,233	5,599 5,606 5,614 5,621 5,629	44,750 44,800 44,850 44,900 44,950	44,800 44,850 44,900 44,950 45,000	6,933 6,945 6,958 6,970 6,983	5,784 5,791 5,799 5,806 5,814	6,933 6,945 6,958 6,970 6,983	6,049 6,056 6,064 6,071 6,079	47,750 47,800 47,850 47,900 47,950	47,850 47,900 47,950	7,683 7,695 7,708 7,720 7,733	6,234 6,241 6,249 6,256 6,264	7,683 7,695 7,708 7,720 7,733	6,499 6,506 6,514 6,521 6,529

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 27 (taxable income)	•		And yo	u are—		If line 27 (taxable income)	!		And yo	u are—		If line (taxab			And yo	ou are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house-hold
			Your t	ax is—					Your t	ax is—					Your t	ax is—	
4	8,00	0				5	1,00	0				,	54,00	0			
48,000 48,050 48,100 48,150 48,200	48,050 48,100 48,150 48,200 48,250	7,745 7,758 7,770 7,783 7,795	6,271 6,279 6,286 6,294 6,301	7,745 7,758 7,770 7,783 7,795	6,536 6,544 6,551 6,559 6,566	51,000 51,050 51,100 51,150 51,200	51,050 51,100 51,150 51,200 51,250	8,495 8,508 8,520 8,533 8,545	6,721 6,729 6,736 6,744 6,751	8,495 8,508 8,520 8,533 8,545	7,009 7,021 7,034 7,046 7,059	54,00 54,05 54,10 54,15 54,20	54,100 54,150 54,200	9,245 9,258 9,270 9,283 9,295	7,171 7,179 7,186 7,194 7,201	9,245 9,258 9,270 9,283 9,295	7,759 7,771 7,784 7,796 7,809
48,250 48,300 48,350 48,400 48,450	48,300 48,350 48,400 48,450 48,500	7,808 7,820 7,833 7,845 7,858	6,309 6,316 6,324 6,331 6,339	7,808 7,820 7,833 7,845 7,858	6,574 6,581 6,589 6,596 6,604	51,250 51,300 51,350 51,400 51,450	51,300 51,350 51,400 51,450 51,500	8,558 8,570 8,583 8,595 8,608	6,759 6,766 6,774 6,781 6,789	8,558 8,570 8,583 8,595 8,608	7,071 7,084 7,096 7,109 7,121	54,25 54,30 54,35 54,40 54,45	54,350 54,400 54,450	9,308 9,320 9,333 9,345 9,358	7,209 7,216 7,224 7,231 7,239	9,308 9,320 9,333 9,345 9,358	7,821 7,834 7,846 7,859 7,871
48,500 48,550 48,600 48,650 48,700	48,550 48,600 48,650 48,700 48,750	7,870 7,883 7,895 7,908 7,920	6,346 6,354 6,361 6,369 6,376	7,870 7,883 7,895 7,908 7,920	6,611 6,619 6,626 6,634 6,641	51,500 51,550 51,600 51,650 51,700	51,550 51,600 51,650 51,700 51,750	8,620 8,633 8,645 8,658 8,670	6,796 6,804 6,811 6,819 6,826	8,620 8,633 8,645 8,658 8,670	7,134 7,146 7,159 7,171 7,184	54,50 54,55 54,60 54,65 54,70	54,600 54,650 54,700	9,370 9,383 9,395 9,408 9,420	7,246 7,254 7,261 7,269 7,276	9,370 9,383 9,395 9,408 9,420	7,884 7,896 7,909 7,921 7,934
48,750 48,800 48,850 48,900 48,950	48,800 48,850 48,900 48,950 49,000	7,933 7,945 7,958 7,970 7,983	6,384 6,391 6,399 6,406 6,414	7,933 7,945 7,958 7,970 7,983	6,649 6,656 6,664 6,671 6,679	51,750 51,800 51,850 51,900 51,950	51,800 51,850 51,900 51,950 52,000	8,683 8,695 8,708 8,720 8,733	6,834 6,841 6,849 6,856 6,864	8,683 8,695 8,708 8,720 8,733	7,196 7,209 7,221 7,234 7,246	54,75 54,80 54,85 54,90 54,95	54,850 54,900 54,950	9,433 9,445 9,458 9,470 9,483	7,284 7,291 7,299 7,306 7,314	9,433 9,445 9,458 9,470 9,483	7,946 7,959 7,971 7,984 7,996
4	9,00	0				5	2,00	0				,	55,00	00			
49,000 49,050 49,100 49,150 49,200	49,050 49,100 49,150 49,200 49,250	7,995 8,008 8,020 8,033 8,045	6,421 6,429 6,436 6,444 6,451	7,995 8,008 8,020 8,033 8,045	6,686 6,694 6,701 6,709 6,716	52,000 52,050 52,100 52,150 52,200	52,050 52,100 52,150 52,200 52,250	8,745 8,758 8,770 8,783 8,795	6,871 6,879 6,886 6,894 6,901	8,745 8,758 8,770 8,783 8,795	7,259 7,271 7,284 7,296 7,309	55,00 55,05 55,10 55,15 55,20	55,100 55,150 55,200	9,495 9,508 9,520 9,533 9,545	7,321 7,329 7,336 7,344 7,351	9,495 9,508 9,520 9,533 9,545	8,009 8,021 8,034 8,046 8,059
49,250 49,300 49,350 49,400 49,450	49,300 49,350 49,400 49,450 49,500	8,058 8,070 8,083 8,095 8,108	6,459 6,466 6,474 6,481 6,489	8,058 8,070 8,083 8,095 8,108	6,724 6,731 6,739 6,746 6,754	52,250 52,300 52,350 52,400 52,450	52,300 52,350 52,400 52,450 52,500	8,808 8,820 8,833 8,845 8,858	6,909 6,916 6,924 6,931 6,939	8,808 8,820 8,833 8,845 8,858	7,321 7,334 7,346 7,359 7,371	55,25 55,30 55,35 55,40 55,45	55,350 55,400 55,450	9,558 9,570 9,583 9,595 9,608	7,359 7,366 7,374 7,381 7,389	9,558 9,570 9,583 9,595 9,608	8,071 8,084 8,096 8,109 8,121
49,500 49,550 49,600 49,650 49,700	49,550 49,600 49,650 49,700 49,750	8,120 8,133 8,145 8,158 8,170	6,496 6,504 6,511 6,519 6,526	8,120 8,133 8,145 8,158 8,170	6,761 6,769 6,776 6,784 6,791	52,500 52,550 52,600 52,650 52,700	52,550 52,600 52,650 52,700 52,750	8,870 8,883 8,895 8,908 8,920	6,946 6,954 6,961 6,969 6,976	8,870 8,883 8,895 8,908 8,920	7,384 7,396 7,409 7,421 7,434	55,50 55,55 55,60 55,65 55,70	55,600 55,650 55,700	9,620 9,633 9,645 9,658 9,670	7,396 7,404 7,411 7,419 7,426	9,620 9,633 9,645 9,658 9,670	8,134 8,146 8,159 8,171 8,184
49,750 49,800 49,850 49,900 49,950	49,800 49,850 49,900 49,950 50,000	8,183 8,195 8,208 8,220 8,233	6,534 6,541 6,549 6,556 6,564	8,183 8,195 8,208 8,220 8,233	6,799 6,806 6,814 6,821 6,829	52,750 52,800 52,850 52,900 52,950	52,800 52,850 52,900 52,950 53,000	8,933 8,945 8,958 8,970 8,983	6,984 6,991 6,999 7,006 7,014	8,933 8,945 8,958 8,970 8,983	7,446 7,459 7,471 7,484 7,496	55,75 55,80 55,85 55,90 55,95	55,850 55,900 55,950	9,683 9,695 9,708 9,720 9,733	7,434 7,441 7,449 7,456 7,464	9,683 9,695 9,708 9,720 9,733	8,196 8,209 8,221 8,234 8,246
5	0,00	0				5	3,00	0					56,00	0			
50,000 50,050 50,100 50,150 50,200	50,050 50,100 50,150 50,200 50,250	8,245 8,258 8,270 8,283 8,295	6,571 6,579 6,586 6,594 6,601	8,245 8,258 8,270 8,283 8,295	6,836 6,844 6,851 6,859 6,866	53,000 53,050 53,100 53,150 53,200	53,050 53,100 53,150 53,200 53,250	8,995 9,008 9,020 9,033 9,045	7,021 7,029 7,036 7,044 7,051	8,995 9,008 9,020 9,033 9,045	7,509 7,521 7,534 7,546 7,559	56,00 56,05 56,10 56,15 56,20	56,100 56,150 56,200	9,745 9,758 9,770 9,783 9,795	7,471 7,479 7,486 7,494 7,501	9,745 9,758 9,770 9,783 9,795	8,259 8,271 8,284 8,296 8,309
50,250 50,300 50,350 50,400 50,450	50,300 50,350 50,400 50,450 50,500	8,308 8,320 8,333 8,345 8,358	6,609 6,616 6,624 6,631 6,639	8,308 8,320 8,333 8,345 8,358	6,874 6,881 6,889 6,896 6,904	53,250 53,300 53,350 53,400 53,450	53,300 53,350 53,400 53,450 53,500	9,058 9,070 9,083 9,095 9,108	7,059 7,066 7,074 7,081 7,089	9,058 9,070 9,083 9,095 9,108	7,571 7,584 7,596 7,609 7,621	56,25 56,30 56,35 56,40 56,45	56,350 56,400 56,450	9,808 9,820 9,833 9,845 9,858	7,509 7,516 7,524 7,531 7,539	9,808 9,820 9,833 9,845 9,858	8,321 8,334 8,346 8,359 8,371
50,500 50,550 50,600 50,650 50,700	50,550 50,600 50,650 50,700 50,750	8,370 8,383 8,395 8,408 8,420	6,646 6,654 6,661 6,669 6,676	8,370 8,383 8,395 8,408 8,420	6,911 6,919 6,926 6,934 6,941	53,500 53,550 53,600 53,650 53,700	53,550 53,600 53,650 53,700 53,750	9,120 9,133 9,145 9,158 9,170	7,096 7,104 7,111 7,119 7,126	9,120 9,133 9,145 9,158 9,170	7,634 7,646 7,659 7,671 7,684	56,50 56,55 56,60 56,65 56,70	56,600 56,650 56,700	9,870 9,883 9,895 9,908 9,920	7,546 7,554 7,561 7,569 7,576	9,870 9,883 9,895 9,908 9,920	8,384 8,396 8,409 8,421 8,434
50,750 50,800 50,850 50,900 50,950	50,800 50,850 50,900 50,950 51,000	8,433 8,445 8,458 8,470 8,483	6,684 6,691 6,699 6,706 6,714	8,433 8,445 8,458 8,470 8,483	6,949 6,959 6,971 6,984 6,996	53,750 53,800 53,850 53,900 53,950	53,800 53,850 53,900 53,950 54,000	9,183 9,195 9,208 9,220 9,233	7,134 7,141 7,149 7,156 7,164	9,183 9,195 9,208 9,220 9,233	7,696 7,709 7,721 7,734 7,746	56,75 56,80 56,85 56,90 56,95	56,850 56,900 56,950	9,933 9,945 9,958 9,970 9,983	7,584 7,591 7,599 7,606 7,614	9,933 9,945 9,958 9,970 9,983	8,446 8,459 8,471 8,484 8,496

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

(taxable	If line 27 (taxable And you are— income) is—			If line 27 (taxable income)			And yo	ou are—		If line 2 (taxabl	е	And you are—					
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—					Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	
5	7,00	0				6	0,00	0				6	3,00	0			
57,000 57,050 57,100 57,150 57,200	57,050 57,100 57,150 57,200 57,250	9,995 10,008 10,020 10,033 10,045	7,621 7,629 7,636 7,644 7,651	9,995 10,008 10,020 10,033 10,045	8,509 8,521 8,534 8,546 8,559	60,000 60,050 60,100 60,150 60,200	60,050 60,100 60,150 60,200 60,250	10,745 10,758 10,770 10,783 10,795	8,071 8,079 8,086 8,094 8,101	10,745 10,758 10,770 10,783 10,795	9,259 9,271 9,284 9,296 9,309	63,000 63,050 63,100 63,150 63,200		11,495 11,508 11,520 11,533 11,545	8,521 8,529 8,536 8,544 8,551	11,495 11,508 11,520 11,533 11,545	10,009 10,021 10,034 10,046 10,059
57,250 57,300 57,350 57,400 57,450	57,300 57,350 57,400 57,450 57,500	10,058 10,070 10,083 10,095 10,108	7,659 7,666 7,674 7,681 7,689	10,058 10,070 10,083 10,095 10,108	8,571 8,584 8,596 8,609 8,621	60,250 60,300 60,350 60,400 60,450	60,300 60,350 60,400 60,450 60,500	10,808 10,820 10,833 10,845 10,858	8,109 8,116 8,124 8,131 8,139	10,808 10,820 10,833 10,845 10,858	9,321 9,334 9,346 9,359 9,371	63,250 63,300 63,350 63,400 63,450	63,300 63,350 63,400 63,450 63,500	11,558 11,570 11,583 11,595 11,608	8,559 8,566 8,574 8,581 8,589	11,558 11,570 11,583 11,595 11,608	10,071 10,084 10,096 10,109 10,121
57,500 57,550 57,600 57,650 57,700	57,550 57,600 57,650 57,700 57,750	10,120 10,133 10,145 10,158 10,170	7,696 7,704 7,711 7,719 7,726	10,120 10,133 10,145 10,158 10,170	8,634 8,646 8,659 8,671 8,684	60,500 60,550 60,600 60,650 60,700	60,550 60,600 60,650 60,700 60,750	10,870 10,883 10,895 10,908 10,920	8,146 8,154 8,161 8,169 8,176	10,870 10,883 10,895 10,908 10,920	9,384 9,396 9,409 9,421 9,434	63,500 63,550 63,600 63,650 63,700	63,650 63,700	11,620 11,633 11,645 11,658 11,670	8,596 8,604 8,611 8,619 8,626	11,620 11,633 11,645 11,658 11,670	10,134 10,146 10,159 10,171 10,184
57,750 57,800 57,850 57,900 57,950	57,800 57,850 57,900 57,950 58,000	10,183 10,195 10,208 10,220 10,233	7,734 7,741 7,749 7,756 7,764	10,183 10,195 10,208 10,220 10,233	8,696 8,709 8,721 8,734 8,746	60,750 60,800 60,850 60,900 60,950	60,800 60,850 60,900 60,950 61,000	10,933 10,945 10,958 10,970 10,983	8,184 8,191 8,199 8,206 8,214	10,933 10,945 10,958 10,970 10,983	9,446 9,459 9,471 9,484 9,496	63,750 63,800 63,850 63,900 63,950	63,800 63,850 63,900 63,950 64,000	11,683 11,695 11,708 11,720 11,733	8,634 8,641 8,649 8,656 8,664	11,683 11,695 11,708 11,720 11,733	10,196 10,209 10,221 10,234 10,246
5	8,00	0				6	61,000				64,000		0				
58,000 58,050 58,100 58,150 58,200	58,050 58,100 58,150 58,200 58,250	10,245 10,258 10,270 10,283 10,295	7,771 7,779 7,786 7,794 7,801	10,245 10,258 10,270 10,283 10,295	8,759 8,771 8,784 8,796 8,809	61,000 61,050 61,100 61,150 61,200	61,050 61,100 61,150 61,200 61,250	10,995 11,008 11,020 11,033 11,045	8,221 8,229 8,236 8,244 8,251	10,995 11,008 11,020 11,033 11,045	9,509 9,521 9,534 9,546 9,559	64,000 64,050 64,100 64,150 64,200	64,150 64,200	11,745 11,758 11,770 11,783 11,795	8,671 8,679 8,686 8,694 8,701	11,745 11,758 11,770 11,783 11,795	10,259 10,271 10,284 10,296 10,309
58,250 58,300 58,350 58,400 58,450	58,300 58,350 58,400 58,450 58,500	10,308 10,320 10,333 10,345 10,358	7,809 7,816 7,824 7,831 7,839	10,308 10,320 10,333 10,345 10,358	8,821 8,834 8,846 8,859 8,871	61,250 61,300 61,350 61,400 61,450	61,300 61,350 61,400 61,450 61,500	11,058 11,070 11,083 11,095 11,108	8,259 8,266 8,274 8,281 8,289	11,058 11,070 11,083 11,095 11,108	9,571 9,584 9,596 9,609 9,621	64,250 64,300 64,350 64,400 64,450		11,808 11,820 11,833 11,845 11,858	8,709 8,716 8,724 8,731 8,739	11,808 11,820 11,833 11,845 11,858	10,321 10,334 10,346 10,359 10,371
58,500 58,550 58,600 58,650 58,700	58,550 58,600 58,650 58,700 58,750	10,370 10,383 10,395 10,408 10,420	7,846 7,854 7,861 7,869 7,876	10,370 10,383 10,395 10,408 10,420	8,884 8,896 8,909 8,921 8,934	61,500 61,550 61,600 61,650 61,700	61,550 61,600 61,650 61,700 61,750	11,120 11,133 11,145 11,158 11,170	8,296 8,304 8,311 8,319 8,326	11,120 11,133 11,145 11,158 11,170	9,634 9,646 9,659 9,671 9,684	64,500 64,550 64,600 64,650 64,700	64,550 64,600 64,650 64,700 64,750	11,870 11,883 11,895 11,908 11,920	8,746 8,754 8,761 8,769 8,776	11,870 11,883 11,895 11,908 11,920	10,384 10,396 10,409 10,421 10,434
58,750 58,800 58,850 58,900 58,950	58,800 58,850 58,900 58,950 59,000	10,433 10,445 10,458 10,470 10,483	7,884 7,891 7,899 7,906 7,914	10,433 10,445 10,458 10,470 10,483	8,946 8,959 8,971 8,984 8,996	61,750 61,800 61,850 61,900 61,950	61,800 61,850 61,900 61,950 62,000	11,183 11,195 11,208 11,220 11,233	8,334 8,341 8,349 8,356 8,364	11,183 11,195 11,208 11,220 11,233	9,696 9,709 9,721 9,734 9,746	64,750 64,800 64,850 64,900 64,950	64,900 64,950	11,933 11,945 11,958 11,970 11,983	8,784 8,791 8,799 8,806 8,814	11,933 11,945 11,958 11,970 11,983	10,446 10,459 10,471 10,484 10,496
5	9,00	0				6	2,00	0				6	55,00	0			
59,000 59,050 59,100 59,150 59,200	59,050 59,100 59,150 59,200 59,250	10,495 10,508 10,520 10,533 10,545	7,921 7,929 7,936 7,944 7,951	10,495 10,508 10,520 10,533 10,545	9,009 9,021 9,034 9,046 9,059	62,000 62,050 62,100 62,150 62,200	62,050 62,100 62,150 62,200 62,250	11,245 11,258 11,270 11,283 11,295	8,371 8,379 8,386 8,394 8,401	11,245 11,258 11,270 11,283 11,295	9,759 9,771 9,784 9,796 9,809	65,000 65,050 65,100 65,150 65,200	65,100 65,150 65,200	11,995 12,008 12,020 12,033 12,045	8,821 8,829 8,836 8,844 8,851	11,995 12,008 12,020 12,033 12,045	10,509 10,521 10,534 10,546 10,559
59,250 59,300 59,350 59,400 59,450	59,300 59,350 59,400 59,450 59,500	10,558 10,570 10,583 10,595 10,608	7,959 7,966 7,974 7,981 7,989	10,558 10,570 10,583 10,595 10,608	9,071 9,084 9,096 9,109 9,121	62,250 62,300 62,350 62,400 62,450	62,300 62,350 62,400 62,450 62,500	11,308 11,320 11,333 11,345 11,358	8,409 8,416 8,424 8,431 8,439	11,308 11,320 11,333 11,345 11,358	9,821 9,834 9,846 9,859 9,871	65,250 65,300 65,350 65,400 65,450	65,400 65,450	12,058 12,070 12,083 12,095 12,108	8,859 8,866 8,874 8,881 8,889	12,058 12,070 12,083 12,095 12,108	10,571 10,584 10,596 10,609 10,621
59,500 59,550 59,600 59,650 59,700	59,550 59,600 59,650 59,700 59,750	10,620 10,633 10,645 10,658 10,670	7,996 8,004 8,011 8,019 8,026	10,620 10,633 10,645 10,658 10,670	9,134 9,146 9,159 9,171 9,184	62,500 62,550 62,600 62,650 62,700	62,550 62,600 62,650 62,700 62,750	11,370 11,383 11,395 11,408 11,420	8,446 8,454 8,461 8,469 8,476	11,370 11,383 11,395 11,408 11,420	9,884 9,896 9,909 9,921 9,934	65,500 65,550 65,600 65,650 65,700	65,600 65,650 65,700	12,120 12,133 12,145 12,158 12,170	8,896 8,904 8,911 8,919 8,926	12,120 12,133 12,145 12,158 12,170	10,634 10,646 10,659 10,671 10,684
59,750 59,800 59,850 59,900 59,950	59,800 59,850 59,900 59,950 60,000	10,683 10,695 10,708 10,720 10,733	8,034 8,041 8,049 8,056 8,064	10,683 10,695 10,708 10,720 10,733	9,196 9,209 9,221 9,234 9,246	62,750 62,800 62,850 62,900 62,950	62,800 62,850 62,900 62,950 63,000	11,433 11,445 11,458 11,470 11,483	8,484 8,491 8,499 8,506 8,514	11,433 11,445 11,458 11,470 11,483	9,946 9,959 9,971 9,984 9,996	65,750 65,800 65,850 65,900 65,950	65,850 65,900 65,950	12,183 12,195 12,208 12,220 12,233	8,934 8,941 8,949 8,956 8,964	12,183 12,195 12,208 12,220 12,233	10,696 10,709 10,721 10,734 10,746

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 27 (taxable And you are—		If line 27 (taxable And you are—					If line to			And yo	u are—								
At least		Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a house-hold	At least		Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a house-hold	At least		Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a house-hold		
			Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	1				Your t	ax is—	ı		
6	6,00	0				6	9,00	0				-	72,00	0					
66,000 66,050 66,100 66,150 66,200	66,050 66,100 66,150 66,200 66,250	12,245 12,258 12,270 12,283 12,295	8,971 8,979 8,986 8,994 9,001	12,245 12,258 12,270 12,283 12,295	10,759 10,771 10,784 10,796 10,809	69,000 69,050 69,100 69,150 69,200	69,050 69,100 69,150 69,200 69,250	12,995 13,008 13,020 13,033 13,045	9,421 9,429 9,436 9,444 9,451	12,995 13,008 13,020 13,033 13,045	11,509 11,521 11,534 11,546 11,559	72,000 72,050 72,100 72,150 72,200	72,100 72,150 72,200	13,745 13,758 13,770 13,783 13,795	9,871 9,879 9,886 9,894 9,901	13,745 13,758 13,770 13,783 13,795	12,259 12,271 12,284 12,296 12,309		
66,250 66,300 66,350 66,400 66,450	66,300 66,350 66,400 66,450 66,500	12,308 12,320 12,333 12,345 12,358	9,009 9,016 9,024 9,031 9,039	12,308 12,320 12,333 12,345 12,358	10,821 10,834 10,846 10,859 10,871	69,250 69,300 69,350 69,400 69,450	69,300 69,350 69,400 69,450 69,500	13,058 13,070 13,083 13,095 13,108	9,459 9,466 9,474 9,481 9,489	13,058 13,070 13,083 13,095 13,108	11,571 11,584 11,596 11,609 11,621	72,250 72,300 72,350 72,400 72,450	72,300 72,350 72,400 72,450	13,808 13,820 13,833 13,845 13,858	9,909 9,916 9,924 9,931 9,939	13,808 13,820 13,833 13,845 13,858	12,321 12,334 12,346 12,359 12,371		
66,500 66,550 66,600 66,650 66,700	66,550 66,600 66,650 66,700 66,750	12,370 12,383 12,395 12,408 12,420	9,046 9,054 9,061 9,069 9,076	12,370 12,383 12,395 12,408 12,420	10,884 10,896 10,909 10,921 10,934	69,500 69,550 69,600 69,650 69,700	69,550 69,600 69,650 69,700 69,750	13,120 13,133 13,145 13,158 13,170	9,496 9,504 9,511 9,519 9,526	13,120 13,133 13,145 13,158 13,170	11,634 11,646 11,659 11,671 11,684	72,500 72,550 72,600 72,650 72,700	72,600 72,650 72,700	13,870 13,883 13,895 13,908 13,920	9,946 9,954 9,961 9,969 9,976	13,870 13,883 13,895 13,908 13,920	12,384 12,396 12,409 12,421 12,434		
66,750 66,800 66,850 66,900 66,950	66,800 66,850 66,900 66,950 67,000	12,433 12,445 12,458 12,470 12,483	9,084 9,091 9,099 9,106 9,114	12,433 12,445 12,458 12,470 12,483	10,946 10,959 10,971 10,984 10,996	69,750 69,800 69,850 69,900 69,950	69,800 69,850 69,900 69,950 70,000	13,183 13,195 13,208 13,220 13,233	9,534 9,541 9,549 9,556 9,564	13,183 13,195 13,208 13,220 13,233	11,696 11,709 11,721 11,734 11,746	72,750 72,800 72,850 72,900 72,950	72,850 72,900 72,950	13,933 13,945 13,958 13,970 13,983	9,984 9,991 9,999 10,006 10,014	13,933 13,945 13,958 13,970 13,983	12,446 12,459 12,471 12,484 12,496		
6	7,00	0				7	70,000		70,000					7	73,00	0			
67,000 67,050 67,100 67,150 67,200	67,050 67,100 67,150 67,200 67,250	12,495 12,508 12,520 12,533 12,545	9,121 9,129 9,136 9,144 9,151	12,495 12,508 12,520 12,533 12,545	11,009 11,021 11,034 11,046 11,059	70,000 70,050 70,100 70,150 70,200	70,050 70,100 70,150 70,200 70,250	13,245 13,258 13,270 13,283 13,295	9,571 9,579 9,586 9,594 9,601	13,245 13,258 13,270 13,283 13,295	11,759 11,771 11,784 11,796 11,809	73,000 73,050 73,100 73,150 73,200	73,100 73,150 73,200	13,995 14,008 14,020 14,033 14,045	10,021 10,029 10,036 10,044 10,051	13,995 14,008 14,020 14,033 14,045	12,509 12,521 12,534 12,546 12,559		
67,250 67,300 67,350 67,400 67,450	67,300 67,350 67,400 67,450 67,500	12,558 12,570 12,583 12,595 12,608	9,159 9,166 9,174 9,181 9,189	12,558 12,570 12,583 12,595 12,608	11,071 11,084 11,096 11,109 11,121	70,250 70,300 70,350 70,400 70,450	70,300 70,350 70,400 70,450 70,500	13,308 13,320 13,333 13,345 13,358	9,609 9,616 9,624 9,631 9,639	13,308 13,320 13,333 13,345 13,358	11,821 11,834 11,846 11,859 11,871	73,250 73,300 73,350 73,400 73,450	73,350 73,400 73,450	14,058 14,070 14,083 14,095 14,108	10,059 10,066 10,074 10,081 10,089	14,058 14,070 14,083 14,095 14,108	12,571 12,584 12,596 12,609 12,621		
67,500 67,550 67,600 67,650 67,700	67,550 67,600 67,650 67,700 67,750	12,620 12,633 12,645 12,658 12,670	9,196 9,204 9,211 9,219 9,226	12,620 12,633 12,645 12,658 12,670	11,134 11,146 11,159 11,171 11,184	70,500 70,550 70,600 70,650 70,700	70,550 70,600 70,650 70,700 70,750	13,370 13,383 13,395 13,408 13,420	9,646 9,654 9,661 9,669 9,676	13,370 13,383 13,395 13,408 13,420	11,884 11,896 11,909 11,921 11,934	73,500 73,550 73,600 73,650 73,700	73,600 73,650 73,700	14,120 14,133 14,145 14,158 14,170	10,096 10,104 10,111 10,119 10,126	14,120 14,133 14,145 14,158 14,170	12,634 12,646 12,659 12,671 12,684		
67,750 67,800 67,850 67,900 67,950	67,800 67,850 67,900 67,950 68,000	12,683 12,695 12,708 12,720 12,733	9,234 9,241 9,249 9,256 9,264	12,683 12,695 12,708 12,720 12,733	11,196 11,209 11,221 11,234 11,246	70,750 70,800 70,850 70,900 70,950	70,800 70,850 70,900 70,950 71,000	13,433 13,445 13,458 13,470 13,483	9,684 9,691 9,699 9,706 9,714	13,433 13,445 13,458 13,470 13,483	11,946 11,959 11,971 11,984 11,996	73,750 73,850 73,850 73,950 73,950	73,850 73,900	14,183 14,195 14,208 14,220 14,233	10,134 10,141 10,149 10,156 10,164	14,183 14,195 14,208 14,220 14,233	12,696 12,709 12,721 12,734 12,746		
6	8,00	0				7	1,00	0				7	74,00	0					
68,000 68,050 68,100 68,150 68,200	68,050 68,100 68,150 68,200 68,250	12,745 12,758 12,770 12,783 12,795	9,271 9,279 9,286 9,294 9,301	12,745 12,758 12,770 12,783 12,795	11,259 11,271 11,284 11,296 11,309	71,000 71,050 71,100 71,150 71,200	71,050 71,100 71,150 71,200 71,250	13,495 13,508 13,520 13,533 13,545	9,721 9,729 9,736 9,744 9,751	13,495 13,508 13,520 13,533 13,545	12,009 12,021 12,034 12,046 12,059	74,000 74,050 74,100 74,150 74,200	74,100 74,150 74,200	14,245 14,258 14,270 14,283 14,295	10,171 10,179 10,186 10,194 10,201	14,245 14,258 14,270 14,283 14,295	12,759 12,771 12,784 12,796 12,809		
68,250 68,300 68,350 68,400 68,450	68,300 68,350 68,400 68,450 68,500	12,808 12,820 12,833 12,845 12,858	9,309 9,316 9,324 9,331 9,339	12,808 12,820 12,833 12,845 12,858	11,321 11,334 11,346 11,359 11,371	71,250 71,300 71,350 71,400 71,450	71,300 71,350 71,400 71,450 71,500	13,558 13,570 13,583 13,595 13,608	9,759 9,766 9,774 9,781 9,789	13,558 13,570 13,583 13,595 13,608	12,071 12,084 12,096 12,109 12,121	74,250 74,350 74,350 74,400 74,450	74,350 74,400 74,450	14,308 14,320 14,333 14,345 14,358	10,209 10,216 10,224 10,231 10,239	14,308 14,320 14,333 14,345 14,358	12,821 12,834 12,846 12,859 12,871		
68,500 68,550 68,600 68,650 68,700	68,550 68,600 68,650 68,700 68,750	12,870 12,883 12,895 12,908 12,920	9,346 9,354 9,361 9,369 9,376	12,870 12,883 12,895 12,908 12,920	11,384 11,396 11,409 11,421 11,434	71,500 71,550 71,600 71,650 71,700	71,550 71,600 71,650 71,700 71,750	13,620 13,633 13,645 13,658 13,670	9,796 9,804 9,811 9,819 9,826	13,620 13,633 13,645 13,658 13,670	12,134 12,146 12,159 12,171 12,184	74,500 74,550 74,600 74,650 74,700	74,600 74,650 74,700	14,370 14,383 14,395 14,408 14,420	10,246 10,254 10,261 10,269 10,276	14,370 14,383 14,395 14,408 14,420	12,884 12,896 12,909 12,921 12,934		
68,750 68,800 68,850 68,900 68,950	68,800 68,850 68,900 68,950 69,000	12,933 12,945 12,958 12,970 12,983	9,384 9,391 9,399 9,406 9,414	12,933 12,945 12,958 12,970 12,983	11,446 11,459 11,471 11,484 11,496	71,750 71,800 71,850 71,900 71,950	71,800 71,850 71,900 71,950 72,000	13,683 13,695 13,708 13,720 13,733	9,834 9,841 9,849 9,856 9,864	13,683 13,695 13,708 13,720 13,733	12,196 12,209 12,221 12,234 12,246	74,750 74,850 74,850 74,950 74,950	74,850 74,900 74,950	14,433 14,445 14,458 14,470 14,483	10,284 10,291 10,299 10,306 10,314	14,433 14,445 14,458 14,470 14,483	12,946 12,959 12,971 12,984 12,996		

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 27 (taxable And you are— income) is—			If line 27 (taxable income)	•		And yo	ou are—		If line 2 (taxabl	е	And you ar		u are—				
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—	·				Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	'
7	5,00	0	78,				8,00	0				8	31,00	0			
75,000 75,050 75,100 75,150 75,200	75,050 75,100 75,150 75,200 75,250	14,495 14,508 14,520 14,533 14,545	10,321 10,329 10,336 10,344 10,351	14,495 14,508 14,520 14,533 14,545	13,009 13,021 13,034 13,046 13,059	78,000 78,050 78,100 78,150 78,200	78,050 78,100 78,150 78,200 78,250	15,245 15,258 15,270 15,283 15,295	10,984 10,996 11,009 11,021 11,034	15,289 15,303 15,317 15,331 15,345	13,759 13,771 13,784 13,796 13,809	81,000 81,050 81,100 81,150 81,200	81,050 81,100 81,150 81,200 81,250	15,995 16,008 16,020 16,033 16,045	11,734 11,746 11,759 11,771 11,784	16,129 16,143 16,157 16,171 16,185	14,509 14,521 14,534 14,546 14,559
75,250 75,300 75,350 75,400 75,450	75,300 75,350 75,400 75,450 75,500	14,558 14,570 14,583 14,595 14,608	10,359 10,366 10,374 10,381 10,389	14,558 14,570 14,583 14,595 14,608	13,071 13,084 13,096 13,109 13,121	78,250 78,300 78,350 78,400 78,450	78,300 78,350 78,400 78,450 78,500	15,308 15,320 15,333 15,345 15,358	11,046 11,059 11,071 11,084 11,096	15,359 15,373 15,387 15,401 15,415	13,821 13,834 13,846 13,859 13,871	81,250 81,300 81,350 81,400 81,450	81,300 81,350 81,400 81,450 81,500	16,058 16,070 16,083 16,095 16,108	11,796 11,809 11,821 11,834 11,846	16,199 16,213 16,227 16,241 16,255	14,571 14,584 14,596 14,609 14,621
75,500 75,550 75,600 75,650 75,700	75,550 75,600 75,650 75,700 75,750	14,620 14,633 14,645 14,658 14,670	10,396 10,404 10,411 10,419 10,426	14,620 14,633 14,645 14,658 14,670	13,134 13,146 13,159 13,171 13,184	78,500 78,550 78,600 78,650 78,700	78,550 78,600 78,650 78,700 78,750	15,370 15,383 15,395 15,408 15,420	11,109 11,121 11,134 11,146 11,159	15,429 15,443 15,457 15,471 15,485	13,884 13,896 13,909 13,921 13,934	81,500 81,550 81,600 81,650 81,700		16,120 16,133 16,145 16,158 16,170	11,859 11,871 11,884 11,896 11,909	16,269 16,283 16,297 16,311 16,325	14,634 14,646 14,659 14,671 14,684
75,750 75,800 75,850 75,900 75,950	75,800 75,850 75,900 75,950 76,000	14,683 14,695 14,708 14,720 14,733	10,434 10,441 10,449 10,459 10,471	14,683 14,695 14,708 14,720 14,733	13,196 13,209 13,221 13,234 13,246	78,750 78,800 78,850 78,900 78,950	78,800 78,850 78,900 78,950 79,000	15,433 15,445 15,458 15,470 15,483	11,171 11,184 11,196 11,209 11,221	15,499 15,513 15,527 15,541 15,555	13,946 13,959 13,971 13,984 13,996	81,750 81,800 81,850 81,900 81,950	81,800 81,850 81,900 81,950 82,000	16,183 16,195 16,208 16,220 16,233	11,921 11,934 11,946 11,959 11,971	16,339 16,353 16,367 16,381 16,395	14,696 14,709 14,721 14,734 14,746
7	6,00	0				79,000				8	32,00	0					
76,000 76,050 76,100 76,150 76,200	76,050 76,100 76,150 76,200 76,250	14,745 14,758 14,770 14,783 14,795	10,484 10,496 10,509 10,521 10,534	14,745 14,758 14,770 14,783 14,795	13,259 13,271 13,284 13,296 13,309	79,000 79,050 79,100 79,150 79,200	79,050 79,100 79,150 79,200 79,250	15,495 15,508 15,520 15,533 15,545	11,234 11,246 11,259 11,271 11,284	15,569 15,583 15,597 15,611 15,625	14,009 14,021 14,034 14,046 14,059	82,000 82,050 82,100 82,150 82,200		16,245 16,258 16,270 16,283 16,295	11,984 11,996 12,009 12,021 12,034	16,409 16,423 16,437 16,451 16,465	14,759 14,771 14,784 14,796 14,809
76,250 76,300 76,350 76,400 76,450	76,300 76,350 76,400 76,450 76,500	14,808 14,820 14,833 14,845 14,858	10,546 10,559 10,571 10,584 10,596	14,808 14,820 14,833 14,845 14,858	13,321 13,334 13,346 13,359 13,371	79,250 79,300 79,350 79,400 79,450	79,300 79,350 79,400 79,450 79,500	15,558 15,570 15,583 15,595 15,608	11,296 11,309 11,321 11,334 11,346	15,639 15,653 15,667 15,681 15,695	14,071 14,084 14,096 14,109 14,121	82,250 82,300 82,350 82,400 82,450	82,450	16,308 16,320 16,333 16,345 16,358	12,046 12,059 12,071 12,084 12,096	16,479 16,493 16,507 16,521 16,535	14,821 14,834 14,846 14,859 14,871
76,500 76,550 76,600 76,650 76,700	76,550 76,600 76,650 76,700 76,750	14,870 14,883 14,895 14,908 14,920	10,609 10,621 10,634 10,646 10,659	14,870 14,883 14,897 14,911 14,925	13,384 13,396 13,409 13,421 13,434	79,500 79,550 79,600 79,650 79,700	79,550 79,600 79,650 79,700 79,750	15,620 15,633 15,645 15,658 15,670	11,359 11,371 11,384 11,396 11,409	15,709 15,723 15,737 15,751 15,765	14,134 14,146 14,159 14,171 14,184	82,500 82,550 82,600 82,650 82,700		16,370 16,383 16,395 16,408 16,420	12,109 12,121 12,134 12,146 12,159	16,549 16,563 16,577 16,591 16,605	14,884 14,896 14,909 14,921 14,934
76,750 76,800 76,850 76,900 76,950	76,800 76,850 76,900 76,950 77,000	14,933 14,945 14,958 14,970 14,983	10,671 10,684 10,696 10,709 10,721	14,939 14,953 14,967 14,981 14,995	13,446 13,459 13,471 13,484 13,496	79,750 79,800 79,850 79,900 79,950	79,800 79,850 79,900 79,950 80,000	15,683 15,695 15,708 15,720 15,733	11,421 11,434 11,446 11,459 11,471	15,779 15,793 15,807 15,821 15,835	14,196 14,209 14,221 14,234 14,246	82,750 82,800 82,850 82,900 82,950	82,850 82,900 82,950	16,433 16,445 16,458 16,470 16,483	12,171 12,184 12,196 12,209 12,221	16,619 16,633 16,647 16,661 16,675	14,946 14,959 14,971 14,984 14,996
7	7,00	0				8	0,00	0				8	33,00	0			
77,000 77,050 77,100 77,150 77,200	77,050 77,100 77,150 77,200 77,250	14,995 15,008 15,020 15,033 15,045	10,734 10,746 10,759 10,771 10,784	15,009 15,023 15,037 15,051 15,065	13,509 13,521 13,534 13,546 13,559	80,000 80,050 80,100 80,150 80,200	80,050 80,100 80,150 80,200 80,250	15,745 15,758 15,770 15,783 15,795	11,484 11,496 11,509 11,521 11,534	15,849 15,863 15,877 15,891 15,905	14,259 14,271 14,284 14,296 14,309	83,000 83,050 83,100 83,150 83,200	83,100 83,150 83,200	16,495 16,508 16,520 16,533 16,545	12,234 12,246 12,259 12,271 12,284	16,689 16,703 16,717 16,731 16,745	15,009 15,021 15,034 15,046 15,059
77,250 77,300 77,350 77,400 77,450	77,300 77,350 77,400 77,450 77,500	15,058 15,070 15,083 15,095 15,108	10,796 10,809 10,821 10,834 10,846	15,079 15,093 15,107 15,121 15,135	13,571 13,584 13,596 13,609 13,621	80,250 80,300 80,350 80,400 80,450	80,300 80,350 80,400 80,450 80,500	15,808 15,820 15,833 15,845 15,858	11,546 11,559 11,571 11,584 11,596	15,919 15,933 15,947 15,961 15,975	14,321 14,334 14,346 14,359 14,371	83,250 83,300 83,350 83,400 83,450	83,350 83,400 83,450	16,558 16,570 16,583 16,595 16,608	12,296 12,309 12,321 12,334 12,346	16,759 16,773 16,787 16,801 16,815	15,071 15,084 15,096 15,109 15,121
77,500 77,550 77,600 77,650 77,700	77,550 77,600 77,650 77,700 77,750	15,120 15,133 15,145 15,158 15,170	10,859 10,871 10,884 10,896 10,909	15,149 15,163 15,177 15,191 15,205	13,634 13,646 13,659 13,671 13,684	80,500 80,550 80,600 80,650 80,700	80,550 80,600 80,650 80,700 80,750	15,870 15,883 15,895 15,908 15,920	11,609 11,621 11,634 11,646 11,659	15,989 16,003 16,017 16,031 16,045	14,384 14,396 14,409 14,421 14,434	83,500 83,550 83,600 83,650 83,700	83,600 83,650 83,700	16,620 16,633 16,645 16,658 16,670	12,359 12,371 12,384 12,396 12,409	16,829 16,843 16,857 16,871 16,885	15,134 15,146 15,159 15,171 15,184
77,750 77,800 77,850 77,900 77,950	77,800 77,850 77,900 77,950 78,000	15,183 15,195 15,208 15,220 15,233	10,921 10,934 10,946 10,959 10,971	15,219 15,233 15,247 15,261 15,275	13,696 13,709 13,721 13,734 13,746	80,750 80,800 80,850 80,900 80,950	80,800 80,850 80,900 80,950 81,000	15,933 15,945 15,958 15,970 15,983	11,671 11,684 11,696 11,709 11,721	16,059 16,073 16,087 16,101 16,115	14,446 14,459 14,471 14,484 14,496	83,750 83,800 83,850 83,900 83,950	83,850 83,900 83,950	16,683 16,695 16,708 16,720 16,733	12,421 12,434 12,446 12,459 12,471	16,899 16,913 16,927 16,941 16,955	15,196 15,209 15,221 15,234 15,246

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

(taxable	If line 27 (taxable And you are— income) is—			If line 27 (taxable income	•		And yo	u are—		If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—					
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa-rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—	·				Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	'
8	34,00	0				8	7,00	0				9	90,00	0			
84,000 84,050 84,100 84,150 84,200	84,050 84,100 84,150 84,200 84,250	16,745 16,758 16,770 16,783 16,795	12,484 12,496 12,509 12,521 12,534	16,969 16,983 16,997 17,011 17,025	15,259 15,271 15,284 15,296 15,309	87,000 87,050 87,100 87,150 87,200	87,050 87,100 87,150 87,200 87,250	17,495 17,508 17,520 17,533 17,545	13,234 13,246 13,259 13,271 13,284	17,809 17,823 17,837 17,851 17,865	16,009 16,021 16,034 16,046 16,059	90,000 90,050 90,100 90,150 90,200	90,100 90,150 90,200	18,245 18,258 18,270 18,283 18,295	13,984 13,996 14,009 14,021 14,034	18,649 18,663 18,677 18,691 18,705	16,759 16,771 16,784 16,796 16,809
84,250 84,300 84,350 84,400 84,450	84,300 84,350 84,400 84,450 84,500	16,808 16,820 16,833 16,845 16,858	12,546 12,559 12,571 12,584 12,596	17,039 17,053 17,067 17,081 17,095	15,321 15,334 15,346 15,359 15,371	87,250 87,300 87,350 87,400 87,450	87,300 87,350 87,400 87,450 87,500	17,558 17,570 17,583 17,595 17,608	13,296 13,309 13,321 13,334 13,346	17,879 17,893 17,907 17,921 17,935	16,071 16,084 16,096 16,109 16,121	90,250 90,300 90,350 90,400 90,450	90,350 90,400 90,450	18,308 18,320 18,333 18,345 18,358	14,046 14,059 14,071 14,084 14,096	18,719 18,733 18,747 18,761 18,775	16,821 16,834 16,846 16,859 16,871
84,500 84,550 84,600 84,650 84,700	84,550 84,600 84,650 84,700 84,750	16,870 16,883 16,895 16,908 16,920	12,609 12,621 12,634 12,646 12,659	17,109 17,123 17,137 17,151 17,165	15,384 15,396 15,409 15,421 15,434	87,500 87,550 87,600 87,650 87,700	87,550 87,600 87,650 87,700 87,750	17,620 17,633 17,645 17,658 17,670	13,359 13,371 13,384 13,396 13,409	17,949 17,963 17,977 17,991 18,005	16,134 16,146 16,159 16,171 16,184	90,500 90,550 90,600 90,650 90,700	90,600 90,650 90,700	18,370 18,383 18,395 18,408 18,420	14,109 14,121 14,134 14,146 14,159	18,789 18,803 18,817 18,831 18,845	16,884 16,896 16,909 16,921 16,934
84,750 84,800 84,850 84,900 84,950	84,800 84,850 84,900 84,950 85,000	16,933 16,945 16,958 16,970 16,983	12,671 12,684 12,696 12,709 12,721	17,179 17,193 17,207 17,221 17,235	15,446 15,459 15,471 15,484 15,496	87,750 87,800 87,850 87,900 87,950	87,800 87,850 87,900 87,950 88,000	17,683 17,695 17,708 17,720 17,733	13,421 13,434 13,446 13,459 13,471	18,019 18,033 18,047 18,061 18,075	16,196 16,209 16,221 16,234 16,246	90,750 90,800 90,850 90,900 90,950	90,850 90,900 90,950	18,433 18,445 18,458 18,470 18,483	14,171 14,184 14,196 14,209 14,221	18,859 18,873 18,887 18,901 18,915	16,946 16,959 16,971 16,984 16,996
8	<b>35,00</b>	0				8	8,00	0				9	91,00	0			
85,000 85,050 85,100 85,150 85,200	85,050 85,100 85,150 85,200 85,250	16,995 17,008 17,020 17,033 17,045	12,734 12,746 12,759 12,771 12,784	17,249 17,263 17,277 17,291 17,305	15,509 15,521 15,534 15,546 15,559	88,000 88,050 88,100 88,150 88,200	88,050 88,100 88,150 88,200 88,250	17,745 17,758 17,770 17,783 17,795	13,484 13,496 13,509 13,521 13,534	18,089 18,103 18,117 18,131 18,145	16,259 16,271 16,284 16,296 16,309	91,000 91,050 91,100 91,150 91,200	91,100 91,150 91,200	18,495 18,508 18,520 18,533 18,545	14,234 14,246 14,259 14,271 14,284	18,929 18,943 18,957 18,971 18,985	17,009 17,021 17,034 17,046 17,059
85,250 85,300 85,350 85,400 85,450	85,300 85,350 85,400 85,450 85,500	17,058 17,070 17,083 17,095 17,108	12,796 12,809 12,821 12,834 12,846	17,319 17,333 17,347 17,361 17,375	15,571 15,584 15,596 15,609 15,621	88,250 88,300 88,350 88,400 88,450	88,300 88,350 88,400 88,450 88,500	17,808 17,820 17,833 17,845 17,858	13,546 13,559 13,571 13,584 13,596	18,159 18,173 18,187 18,201 18,215	16,321 16,334 16,346 16,359 16,371	91,250 91,300 91,350 91,400 91,450	91,350 91,400 91,450	18,558 18,570 18,583 18,595 18,608	14,296 14,309 14,321 14,334 14,346	18,999 19,013 19,027 19,041 19,055	17,071 17,084 17,096 17,109 17,121
85,500 85,550 85,600 85,650 85,700	85,550 85,600 85,650 85,700 85,750	17,120 17,133 17,145 17,158 17,170	12,859 12,871 12,884 12,896 12,909	17,389 17,403 17,417 17,431 17,445	15,634 15,646 15,659 15,671 15,684	88,500 88,550 88,600 88,650 88,700	88,550 88,600 88,650 88,700 88,750	17,870 17,883 17,895 17,908 17,920	13,609 13,621 13,634 13,646 13,659	18,229 18,243 18,257 18,271 18,285	16,384 16,396 16,409 16,421 16,434	91,500 91,550 91,600 91,650 91,700	91,600 91,650 91,700	18,620 18,633 18,645 18,658 18,670	14,359 14,371 14,384 14,396 14,409	19,069 19,083 19,097 19,111 19,125	17,134 17,146 17,159 17,171 17,184
85,750 85,800 85,850 85,900 85,950		17,183 17,195 17,208 17,220 17,233	12,921 12,934 12,946 12,959 12,971	17,459 17,473 17,487 17,501 17,515	15,696 15,709 15,721 15,734 15,746	88,750 88,800 88,850 88,900 88,950	88,800 88,850 88,900 88,950 89,000	17,933 17,945 17,958 17,970 17,983	13,671 13,684 13,696 13,709 13,721	18,299 18,313 18,327 18,341 18,355	16,446 16,459 16,471 16,484 16,496	91,750 91,800 91,850 91,900 91,950	91,850 91,900 91,950	18,683 18,695 18,708 18,721 18,735	14,421 14,434 14,446 14,459 14,471	19,139 19,153 19,167 19,181 19,195	17,196 17,209 17,221 17,234 17,246
8	86,00	0				8	9,00	0				9	92,00	0			
86,000 86,050 86,100 86,150 86,200	86,050 86,100 86,150 86,200 86,250	17,245 17,258 17,270 17,283 17,295	12,984 12,996 13,009 13,021 13,034	17,529 17,543 17,557 17,571 17,585	15,759 15,771 15,784 15,796 15,809	89,000 89,050 89,100 89,150 89,200	89,050 89,100 89,150 89,200 89,250	17,995 18,008 18,020 18,033 18,045	13,734 13,746 13,759 13,771 13,784	18,369 18,383 18,397 18,411 18,425	16,509 16,521 16,534 16,546 16,559	92,000 92,050 92,100 92,150 92,200	92,100 92,150 92,200	18,749 18,763 18,777 18,791 18,805	14,484 14,496 14,509 14,521 14,534	19,209 19,223 19,237 19,251 19,265	17,259 17,271 17,284 17,296 17,309
86,250 86,300 86,350 86,400 86,450	86,300 86,350 86,400 86,450 86,500	17,308 17,320 17,333 17,345 17,358	13,046 13,059 13,071 13,084 13,096	17,599 17,613 17,627 17,641 17,655	15,821 15,834 15,846 15,859 15,871	89,250 89,300 89,350 89,400 89,450	89,300 89,350 89,400 89,450 89,500	18,058 18,070 18,083 18,095 18,108	13,796 13,809 13,821 13,834 13,846	18,439 18,453 18,467 18,481 18,495	16,571 16,584 16,596 16,609 16,621	92,250 92,300 92,350 92,400 92,450	92,350 92,400 92,450	18,819 18,833 18,847 18,861 18,875	14,546 14,559 14,571 14,584 14,596	19,279 19,293 19,307 19,321 19,335	17,321 17,334 17,346 17,359 17,371
86,500 86,550 86,600 86,650 86,700	86,550 86,600 86,650 86,700 86,750	17,370 17,383 17,395 17,408 17,420	13,109 13,121 13,134 13,146 13,159	17,669 17,683 17,697 17,711 17,725	15,884 15,896 15,909 15,921 15,934	89,500 89,550 89,600 89,650 89,700	89,550 89,600 89,650 89,700 89,750	18,120 18,133 18,145 18,158 18,170	13,859 13,871 13,884 13,896 13,909	18,509 18,523 18,537 18,551 18,565	16,634 16,646 16,659 16,671 16,684	92,500 92,550 92,600 92,650 92,700	92,600 92,650 92,700	18,889 18,903 18,917 18,931 18,945	14,609 14,621 14,634 14,646 14,659	19,349 19,363 19,377 19,391 19,405	17,384 17,396 17,409 17,421 17,434
86,750 86,800 86,850 86,900 86,950	86,800 86,850 86,900 86,950 87,000	17,433 17,445 17,458 17,470 17,483	13,171 13,184 13,196 13,209 13,221	17,739 17,753 17,767 17,781 17,795	15,946 15,959 15,971 15,984 15,996	89,750 89,800 89,850 89,900 89,950	89,800 89,850 89,900 89,950 90,000	18,183 18,195 18,208 18,220 18,233	13,921 13,934 13,946 13,959 13,971	18,579 18,593 18,607 18,621 18,635	16,696 16,709 16,721 16,734 16,746	92,750 92,800 92,850 92,900 92,950	92,850 92,900 92,950	18,959 18,973 18,987 19,001 19,015	14,671 14,684 14,696 14,709 14,721	19,419 19,433 19,447 19,461 19,475	17,446 17,459 17,471 17,484 17,496

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 27 (taxable And you are—			If line 27 (taxable And you are—					If line 27	•	And you are—							
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a house-hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a house-hold
			Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	<u>'</u>				Your t	ax is—	· 
9	3,00	0				9	6,00	0				9	9,00	0			
93,000 93,050 93,100 93,150 93,200	93,050 93,100 93,150 93,200 93,250	19,029 19,043 19,057 19,071 19,085	14,734 14,746 14,759 14,771 14,784	19,489 19,503 19,517 19,531 19,545	17,509 17,521 17,534 17,546 17,559	96,000 96,050 96,100 96,150 96,200	96,050 96,100 96,150 96,200 96,250	19,869 19,883 19,897 19,911 19,925	15,484 15,496 15,509 15,521 15,534	20,329 20,343 20,357 20,371 20,385	18,259 18,271 18,284 18,296 18,309	99,000 99,050 99,100 99,150 99,200	99,050 99,100 99,150 99,200 99,250	20,709 20,723 20,737 20,751 20,765	16,234 16,246 16,259 16,271 16,284	21,169 21,183 21,197 21,211 21,225	19,009 19,021 19,034 19,046 19,059
93,250 93,300 93,350 93,400 93,450	93,300 93,350 93,400 93,450 93,500	19,099 19,113 19,127 19,141 19,155	14,796 14,809 14,821 14,834 14,846	19,559 19,573 19,587 19,601 19,615	17,571 17,584 17,596 17,609 17,621	96,250 96,300 96,350 96,400 96,450	96,300 96,350 96,400 96,450 96,500	19,939 19,953 19,967 19,981 19,995	15,546 15,559 15,571 15,584 15,596	20,399 20,413 20,427 20,441 20,455	18,321 18,334 18,346 18,359 18,371	99,250 99,300 99,350 99,400 99,450	99,300 99,350 99,400 99,450 99,500	20,779 20,793 20,807 20,821 20,835	16,296 16,309 16,321 16,334 16,346	21,239 21,253 21,267 21,281 21,295	19,071 19,084 19,096 19,109 19,121
93,500 93,550 93,600 93,650 93,700	93,550 93,600 93,650 93,700 93,750	19,169 19,183 19,197 19,211 19,225	14,859 14,871 14,884 14,896 14,909	19,629 19,643 19,657 19,671 19,685	17,634 17,646 17,659 17,671 17,684	96,500 96,550 96,600 96,650 96,700	96,550 96,600 96,650 96,700 96,750	20,009 20,023 20,037 20,051 20,065	15,609 15,621 15,634 15,646 15,659	20,469 20,483 20,497 20,511 20,525	18,384 18,396 18,409 18,421 18,434	99,500 99,550 99,600 99,650 99,700	99,550 99,600 99,650 99,700 99,750	20,849 20,863 20,877 20,891 20,905	16,359 16,371 16,384 16,396 16,409	21,309 21,323 21,337 21,351 21,365	19,134 19,146 19,159 19,171 19,184
93,750 93,800 93,850 93,900 93,950	93,800 93,850 93,900 93,950 94,000	19,239 19,253 19,267 19,281 19,295	14,921 14,934 14,946 14,959 14,971	19,699 19,713 19,727 19,741 19,755	17,696 17,709 17,721 17,734 17,746	96,750 96,800 96,850 96,900 96,950	96,800 96,850 96,900 96,950 97,000	20,079 20,093 20,107 20,121 20,135	15,671 15,684 15,696 15,709 15,721	20,539 20,553 20,567 20,581 20,595	18,446 18,459 18,471 18,484 18,496	99,750 99,800 99,850 99,900 99,950	99,800 99,850 99,900 99,950 100,000	20,919 20,933 20,947 20,961 20,975	16,421 16,434 16,446 16,459 16,471	21,379 21,393 21,407 21,421 21,435	19,196 19,209 19,221 19,234 19,246
9	4,00	0				9	7,00	0									1
94,000 94,050 94,100 94,150 94,200	94,050 94,100 94,150 94,200 94,250	19,309 19,323 19,337 19,351 19,365	14,984 14,996 15,009 15,021 15,034	19,769 19,783 19,797 19,811 19,825	17,759 17,771 17,784 17,796 17,809	97,000 97,050 97,100 97,150 97,200	97,050 97,100 97,150 97,200 97,250	20,149 20,163 20,177 20,191 20,205	15,734 15,746 15,759 15,771 15,784	20,609 20,623 20,637 20,651 20,665	18,509 18,521 18,534 18,546 18,559				<b>0,000</b> <b>over</b> m 1040		
94,250 94,300 94,350 94,400 94,450	94,300 94,350 94,400 94,450 94,500	19,379 19,393 19,407 19,421 19,435	15,046 15,059 15,071 15,084 15,096	19,839 19,853 19,867 19,881 19,895	17,821 17,834 17,846 17,859 17,871	97,250 97,300 97,350 97,400 97,450	97,300 97,350 97,400 97,450 97,500	20,219 20,233 20,247 20,261 20,275	15,796 15,809 15,821 15,834 15,846	20,679 20,693 20,707 20,721 20,735	18,571 18,584 18,596 18,609 18,621						
94,500 94,550 94,600 94,650 94,700	94,550 94,600 94,650 94,700 94,750	19,449 19,463 19,477 19,491 19,505	15,109 15,121 15,134 15,146 15,159	19,909 19,923 19,937 19,951 19,965	17,884 17,896 17,909 17,921 17,934	97,500 97,550 97,600 97,650 97,700	97,550 97,600 97,650 97,700 97,750	20,289 20,303 20,317 20,331 20,345	15,859 15,871 15,884 15,896 15,909	20,749 20,763 20,777 20,791 20,805	18,634 18,646 18,659 18,671 18,684						
94,750 94,800 94,850 94,900 94,950	94,800 94,850 94,900 94,950 95,000	19,519 19,533 19,547 19,561 19,575	15,171 15,184 15,196 15,209 15,221	19,979 19,993 20,007 20,021 20,035	17,946 17,959 17,971 17,984 17,996	97,750 97,800 97,850 97,900 97,950	97,800 97,850 97,900 97,950 98,000	20,359 20,373 20,387 20,401 20,415	15,921 15,934 15,946 15,959 15,971	20,819 20,833 20,847 20,861 20,875	18,696 18,709 18,721 18,734 18,746						
9	5,00	0				9	8,00	0									
95,000 95,050 95,100 95,150 95,200	95,050 95,100 95,150 95,200 95,250	19,589 19,603 19,617 19,631 19,645	15,234 15,246 15,259 15,271 15,284	20,049 20,063 20,077 20,091 20,105	18,009 18,021 18,034 18,046 18,059	98,000 98,050 98,100 98,150 98,200	98,050 98,100 98,150 98,200 98,250	20,429 20,443 20,457 20,471 20,485	15,984 15,996 16,009 16,021 16,034	20,889 20,903 20,917 20,931 20,945	18,759 18,771 18,784 18,796 18,809						
95,250 95,300 95,350 95,400 95,450	95,300 95,350 95,400 95,450 95,500	19,659 19,673 19,687 19,701 19,715	15,296 15,309 15,321 15,334 15,346	20,119 20,133 20,147 20,161 20,175	18,071 18,084 18,096 18,109 18,121	98,250 98,300 98,350 98,400 98,450	98,300 98,350 98,400 98,450 98,500	20,499 20,513 20,527 20,541 20,555	16,046 16,059 16,071 16,084 16,096	20,959 20,973 20,987 21,001 21,015	18,821 18,834 18,846 18,859 18,871						
95,500 95,550 95,600 95,650 95,700	95,550 95,600 95,650 95,700 95,750	19,729 19,743 19,757 19,771 19,785	15,359 15,371 15,384 15,396 15,409	20,189 20,203 20,217 20,231 20,245	18,134 18,146 18,159 18,171 18,184	98,500 98,550 98,600 98,650 98,700	98,550 98,600 98,650 98,700 98,750	20,569 20,583 20,597 20,611 20,625	16,109 16,121 16,134 16,146 16,159	21,029 21,043 21,057 21,071 21,085	18,884 18,896 18,909 18,921 18,934						
95,750 95,800 95,850 95,900 95,950	95,800 95,850 95,900 95,950 96,000	19,799 19,813 19,827 19,841 19,855	15,421 15,434 15,446 15,459 15,471	20,259 20,273 20,287 20,301 20,315	18,196 18,209 18,221 18,234 18,246	98,750 98,800 98,850 98,900 98,950	98,800 98,850 98,900 98,950 99,000	20,639 20,653 20,667 20,681 20,695	16,171 16,184 16,196 16,209 16,221	21,099 21,113 21,127 21,141 21,155	18,946 18,959 18,971 18,984 18,996						

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

# General Information

**The IRS Mission.** Provide America's taxpayers top-quality service by helping them understand and meet their tax responsibilities and enforce the law with integrity and fairness to all.

How to avoid common mistakes. Mistakes can delay your refund or result in notices being sent to you. One of the best ways to file an accurate return is to file electronically. Tax software does the math for you and will help you avoid mistakes. You may be eligible to use free tax software that will take the guesswork out of preparing your return. Free File makes available free brand-name software and free *e-file*. Visit *IRS.gov/FreeFile* for details. Join the eight in 10 taxpayers who get their refunds faster by using direct deposit and *e-file*.

- Make sure you entered the correct name and social security number (SSN) for each dependent you claim on line 6c. Check that each dependent's name and SSN agrees with his or her social security card. For each child under age 17 who is a qualifying child for the child tax credit, make sure you checked the box in line 6c, column (4).
- Check your math, especially for the earned income credit (EIC), child tax credit, taxable social security benefits, deduction for exemptions, taxable income, federal income tax withheld, total tax, and refund or amount you owe.
- Be sure you used the correct method to figure your tax. See the instructions for line 28.
- Be sure to enter your SSN in the space provided on page 1 of Form 1040A. If you are married filing a joint or separate return, also enter your spouse's SSN. Be sure to enter your SSN in the space next to your name. Check that your name and SSN agree with your social security card.
- Make sure your name and address are correct. Enter your (and your spouse's) name in the same order as shown on your last return.
- If you live in an apartment, be sure to include your apartment number in your address.
- See the instructions for line 24 to be sure you entered the correct amount for the standard deduction.
- If you are taking the EIC, be sure you used the correct column of the EIC Table for your filing status and the number of children you have.
- Remember to sign and date Form 1040A and enter your occupation(s).
- Attach your Form(s) W-2 and any other required forms and schedules. Put all forms and schedules in the proper order. See *Assemble Your Return*, earlier.
- If you owe tax and are paying by check or money order, be sure to include all the required information on your payment. See the instructions for line 50 for details.
- Don't file more than one original return for the same year, even if you haven't gotten your refund or haven't heard from the IRS since you filed. Filing more than one original return for the same year, or sending in more than one copy of the same return (unless we ask you to do so), could delay your refund.
- Make sure you either indicate qualifying health care coverage for you, your spouse (if filing jointly), or anyone you can or do claim as a dependent by checking the box on line 38,

claim an exemption from the requirement to have health care coverage by attaching Form 8965, or make a shared responsibility payment on line 38.

- Make sure that if you, your spouse with whom you are filing a joint return, or your dependent were enrolled in Marketplace coverage and advance payments of the premium tax credit were made for the coverage, that you attach Form 8962. You may have to repay excess advance payments even if someone else enrolled you, your spouse, or your dependent in the Marketplace coverage. Excess advance payments also may have to be repaid if you enrolled someone in Marketplace coverage, you don't claim that individual as a dependent, and no one else claims that individual as a dependent. See the instructions for line 29 and the Instructions for Form 8962. You or whoever enrolled you should have received Form 1095-A from the Marketplace with information about who was covered and any advance payments of the premium tax credit.
- Make sure to check *Where do You File?* before mailing your return. Over the next several years the IRS will be reducing the number of paper tax return processing sites from five down to two. Because of this, you may need to mail your return to a different address than you have in the past.

Innocent spouse relief. Generally, both you and your spouse are each responsible for paying the full amount of tax, interest, and penalties on your joint return. However, you may qualify for relief from liability for tax on a joint return if (a) there is an understatement of tax because your spouse omitted income or claimed false deductions or credits, (b) you are divorced, separated, or no longer living with your spouse, or (c) given all the facts and circumstances, it wouldn't be fair to hold you liable for the tax. You also may qualify for relief if you were a married resident of a community property state, but didn't file a joint return and are now liable for an unpaid or understated tax. File Form 8857 to request relief. In some cases, Form 8857 may need to be filed within 2 years of the date on which the IRS first attempted to collect the tax from you. Don't file Form 8857 with your Form 1040A. For more information, see Pub. 971 and Form 8857 or you can call the Innocent Spouse office toll-free at 1-855-851-2009.

**Income tax withholding and estimated tax payments for 2018.** In general, you don't have to make estimated tax payments if you expect that your 2018 tax return will show a tax refund, or a tax balance due of less than \$1,000. If your total estimated tax for 2018 is \$1,000 or more, see Form 1040-ES and Pub. 505 for a worksheet you can use to see if you have to make estimated tax payments. See Pub. 505 for more details.

You can use the IRS Withholding Calculator at IRS.gov/W4App, instead of Pub. 505 or the worksheets included with Form W-4 or W-4P, to determine whether you need to have your withholding increased or decreased.

Secure your tax records from identity theft. Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, social security number (SSN), or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter. For more information, see Pub. 5027.

If your SSN has been lost or stolen or you suspect you are a victim of tax-related identity theft, visit IRS.gov/IdentityTheft to learn what steps you should take.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a systemic problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that haven't been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the National Taxpayer Advocate helpline at 1-877-777-4778. People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-800-829-4059. Deaf or hard-of-hearing individuals also can contact the IRS through relay services such as the Federal Relay Service available at www.gsa.gov/fedrelay.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common form is the act of sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS doesn't initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS doesn't request detailed personal information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to *phishing@irs.gov*. You also may report misuse of the IRS name, logo, forms, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration toll-free at 1-800-366-4484. People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-800-877-8339. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) at spam@uce.gov or report them at ftc.gov/complaint. You contact them at www.ftc.gov/idtheft or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338). If you have been a victim of identity theft, see www.IdentityTheft.gov or Pub. 5027. People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-866-653-4261.

Visit IRS.gov and enter "identity theft" in the search box to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

How do you make a gift to reduce debt held by the public? If you wish to do so, make a check payable to "Bureau of the Fiscal Service." You can send it to: Bureau of the Fiscal Service, Attn: Dept. G, P.O. Box 2188, Parkersburg, WV 26106-2188. Or you can enclose the check with your income tax return when you file. In the memo section of the check, make a note that it is a gift to reduce the debt held by the public. Don't add your gift to any tax you may owe. See the instructions for line 50 for details on how to pay any tax you owe. For information on how to make this type of gift online, go to www.treasurydirect.gov and click on "How To Make a Contribution to Reduce the Debt."



If you itemize your deductions for 2018, you may be able to deduct this gift.

**How long should records be kept?** Keep a copy of your tax return, worksheets you used, and records of all items appearing on it (such as Forms W-2 and 1099) until the statute of limitations runs out for that return. Usually, this is 3 years from the date the return was due or filed or 2 years from the date the tax was paid, whichever is later. You should keep some records longer. For example, keep property records as long as they are needed to figure the basis of the original or replacement property. For more details, see chapter 1 of Pub. 17.

How do you amend your tax return information? File Form 1040X to change a return you already filed. Generally, Form 1040X must be filed within 3 years after the date the original return was filed or within 2 years after the date the tax was paid, whichever is later. But you may have more time to file Form 1040X if you live in a federally declared disaster area or you are physically or mentally unable to manage your financial affairs. See Pub. 556 for details.

Use the Where's My Amended Return application on IRS.gov to track the status of your amended return. It can take up to 3 weeks from the date you mailed it to show up in our system.

Need a copy of your tax return? Tax return transcripts are free and generally are used to validate income and tax filing status for mortgage applications, student and small business loan applications, and during tax preparation. To get a free transcript:

- Visit *IRS.gov/Transcript*,
- Use Form 4506-T or 4506T-EZ, or
- Call us at 1-800-908-9946.

If you need a copy of your actual tax return, use Form 4506. There is a fee for each return requested. See Form 4506 for the current fee. If your main home, principal place of business, or tax records are located in a federally declared disaster area, this fee will be waived.

**Death of a taxpayer.** If a taxpayer died before filing a return for 2017, the taxpayer's spouse or personal representative may have to file and sign a return for that taxpayer. A personal representative can be an executor, administrator, or anyone who is in charge of the deceased taxpayer's property. If the deceased taxpayer didn't have to file a return but had tax withheld, a return must be filed to get a refund. The person who files the return must enter "Deceased," the deceased taxpayer's name, and the date of death across the top of the return. If this information isn't provided, it may delay the processing of the return.

If your spouse died in 2017 and you didn't remarry in 2017, or if your spouse died in 2018 before filing a return for 2017, you can file a joint return. A joint return should show your spouse's 2017 income before death and your income for all of 2017. Enter "Filing as surviving spouse" in the area where you sign the return. If someone else is the personal representative, he or she also must sign.

The surviving spouse or personal representative should promptly notify all payers of income, including financial institutions, of the taxpayer's death. This will ensure the proper reporting of income earned by the taxpayer's estate or heirs. A deceased taxpayer's social security number shouldn't be used for tax years after the year of death, except for estate tax return purposes.

Claiming a refund for a deceased taxpayer. If you are filing a joint return as a surviving spouse, you only need to file the tax return to claim the refund. If you are a court-appointed representative, file the return and include a copy of the certificate that shows your appointment. All other filers requesting the deceased taxpayer's refund must file the return and attach Form 1310.

For more details, use <u>Tax Topic 356</u> or see Pub. 559.

**Past due returns.** If you or someone you know needs to file past due tax returns, use <u>Tax Topic 153</u> or go to <u>IRS.gov/Individuals</u> for help in filing those returns. Send the return to the address that applies to you in the latest Form 1040A instructions. For example, if you are filing a 2014 return in 2018, use the address at the end of these instructions. However, if you got an IRS notice, mail the return to the address in the notice.

# **How To Get Tax Help**

If you have questions about a tax issue, need help preparing your tax return, or want to download free publications, forms, or instructions, go to IRS.gov and find resources that can help you right away.

**Preparing and filing your tax return.** Find free options to prepare and file your return on IRS.gov or in your local community if you qualify.

The Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) program offers free tax help to people who generally make \$54,000 or less, persons with disabilities, and limited-English-speaking taxpayers who need help preparing their own tax returns. The Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) program offers free tax help for all taxpayers, particularly those who are 60 years of age and older. TCE volunteers specialize in answering ques-

tions about pensions and retirement-related issues unique to seniors.

You can go to IRS.gov to see your options for preparing and filing your return which include the following.

- **Free File.** Go to <u>IRS.gov/FreeFile</u>. See if you qualify to use brand-name software to prepare and *e-file* your federal tax return for free.
- VITA. Go to <u>IRS.gov/VITA</u>, download the free IRS2Go app, or call 1-800-906-9887 to find the nearest VITA location for free tax preparation.
- TCE. Go to <u>IRS.gov/TCE</u>, download the free IRS2Go app, or call 1-888-227-7669 to find the nearest TCE location for free tax preparation.

Getting answers to your tax law questions. On IRS.gov get answers to your tax questions anytime, anywhere.

- Go to <u>IRS.gov/Help</u> for a variety of tools that will help you get answers to some of the most common tax questions.
- Go to <u>IRS.gov/ITA</u> for the Interactive Tax Assistant, a tool that will ask you questions on a number of tax law topics and provide answers. You can print the entire interview and the final response for your records.
- Go to <u>IRS.gov/Pub17</u> to get Pub. 17, Your Federal Income Tax for Individuals, which features details on tax-saving opportunities, 2017 tax changes, and thousands of interactive links to help you find answers to your questions. View it online in HTML, as a PDF, or download it to your mobile device as an eBook.
- You also may be able to access tax law information in your electronic filing software.

Getting tax forms and publications. Go to <u>IRS.gov/Forms</u> to view, download, or print all of the forms and publications you may need. You also can download and view popular tax publications and instructions (including the 1040 instructions) on mobile devices as an eBook at no charge. Or, you can go to <u>IRS.gov/OrderForms</u> to place an order and have forms mailed to you within 10 business days.

Access your online account (Individual taxpayers only). Go to <u>IRS.gov/Account</u> to securely access information about your federal tax account.

- View the amount you owe, pay online, or set up an online payment agreement.
  - Access your tax records online.
  - Review the past 18 months of your payment history.
- Go to <u>IRS.gov/SecureAccess</u> to review the required identity authentication process.

**Using direct deposit.** The fastest way to receive a tax refund is to combine direct deposit and IRS *e-file*. Direct deposit securely and electronically transfers your refund directly into your financial account. Eight in 10 taxpayers use direct deposit to receive their refund. IRS issues more than 90% of refunds in less than 21 days.

For returns claiming certain credits. The IRS can't issue refunds before mid-February 2018 for returns that properly claimed the earned income credit (EIC) or the additional child tax credit (ACTC). This applies to the entire refund, not just the portion associated with these credits. The IRS expects the earliest that earned income credit and/or additional child tax credit related refunds will be available in taxpayer bank

accounts or on debit cards is February 27, 2018, if they chose direct deposit and there are no other issues with the tax return.

Getting a transcript or copy of a return. The quickest way to get a copy of your tax transcript is to go to <u>IRS.gov/Transcripts</u>. Click on either "Get Transcript Online" or "Get Transcript by Mail" to order a copy of your transcript. If you prefer, you can:

- Order your transcript by calling 1-800-908-9946.
- Mail Form 4506-T or Form 4506T-EZ (both available on IRS.gov).

**Using online tools to help prepare your return.** Go to *IRS.gov/Tools* for the following.

- The <u>Earned Income Tax Credit Assistant</u> (<u>IRS.gov/EIC</u>) determines if you are eligible for the EIC.
- The <u>Online EIN Application</u> (<u>IRS.gov/EIN</u>) helps you get an employer identification number.
- The <u>IRS Withholding Calculator</u> (<u>IRS.gov/W4App</u>) estimates the amount you should have withheld from your paycheck for federal income tax purposes.
- The <u>First Time Homebuyer Credit Account Look-up</u> (<u>IRS.gov/Homebuyer</u>) tool provides information on your repayments and account balance.
- The <u>Sales Tax Deduction Calculator (IRS.gov/SalesTax)</u> figures the amount you can claim if you itemize deductions on Schedule A (Form 1040), choose not to claim state and local income taxes, and you didn't save your receipts showing the sales tax you paid.

#### Resolving tax-related identity theft issues.

- The IRS doesn't initiate contact with taxpayers by email or telephone to request personal or financial information. This includes any type of electronic communication, such as text messages and social media channels.
  - Go to <u>IRS.gov/IDProtection</u> for information and videos.
- If your SSN has been lost or stolen or you suspect you are a victim of tax-related identity theft, visit <u>IRS.gov/ID</u> to learn what steps you should take.
- See Secure Your Tax Records From Identity Theft under General Information, earlier.

#### Checking on the status of your refund.

- Go to IRS.gov/Refunds.
- The IRS can't issue refunds before mid-February 2018 for returns that properly claimed the EIC or ACTC. This applies to the entire refund, not just the portion associated with these credits. The IRS expects the earliest that earned income credit and/or additional child tax credit related refunds will be available in taxpayer bank accounts or on debit cards is February 27, 2018, if they chose direct deposit and there are no other issues with the tax return.
- Download the official IRS2Go app to your mobile device to check your refund status.
- Call the automated refund hotline at 1-800-829-1954. See *Refund Information*, later.

Making a tax payment. The IRS uses the latest encryption technology to ensure your electronic payments are safe and secure. You can make electronic payments online, by phone, and from a mobile device using the IRS2Go app. Paying electronically is quick, easy, and faster than mailing in a check or mon-

ey order. Go to <u>IRS.gov/Payments</u> to make a payment using any of the following options.

- <u>IRS Direct Pay</u>: Pay your individual tax bill or estimated tax payment directly from your checking or savings account at no cost to you.
- **Debit or credit card:** Choose an approved payment processor to pay online, by phone, and by mobile device.
- Electronic Funds Withdrawal: Offered only when filing your federal taxes using tax preparation software or through a tax professional.
- Electronic Federal Tax Payment System: Best option for businesses. Enrollment is required.
- Check or money order: Mail your payment to the address listed on the notice or instructions.
- Cash: You may be able to pay your taxes with cash at a participating retail store.

What if I can't pay now? Go to <u>IRS.gov/Payments</u> for more information about your options.

- Apply for an *online payment agreement* (*IRS.gov/OPA*) to meet your tax obligation in monthly installments if you can't pay your taxes in full today. Once you complete the online process, you will receive immediate notification of whether your agreement has been approved.
- Use the <u>Offer in Compromise Pre-Qualifier</u> (<u>IRS.gov/OIC</u>) to see if you can settle your tax debt for less than the full amount you owe.

Checking the status of an amended return. Go to <u>IRS.gov/WMAR</u> to track the status of Form 1040X amended returns. Please note that it can take up to 3 weeks from the date you mailed your amended return for it to show up in our system and processing it can take up to 16 weeks.

**Understanding an IRS notice or letter.** Go to <u>IRS.gov/</u> <u>Notices</u> to find additional information about responding to an IRS notice or letter.

Contacting your local IRS office. Keep in mind, many questions can be answered on IRS.gov without visiting an IRS Tax Assistance Center (TAC). Go to <u>IRS.gov/LetUsHelp</u> for the topics people ask about most. If you still need help, IRS TACs provide help when a tax issue can't be handled online or by phone. All TACs now provide service by appointment so you'll know in advance that you can get the service you need without long wait times. Before you visit, go to <u>IRS.gov/TACLocator</u> to find the nearest TAC, check hours, available services, and appointment options.

**Watching IRS videos.** The IRS Video portal <u>IRSvideos.gov</u> contains video and audio presentations for individuals, small businesses, and tax professionals.

Getting tax information in other languages. For taxpayers whose native language isn't English, we have the following resources available. Taxpayers can find information on IRS.gov in the following languages.

- Spanish (IRS.gov/Spanish).
- Chinese (IRS.gov/Chinese).
- <u>Vietnamese</u> (IRS.gov/Vietnamese).
- Korean (IRS.gov/Korean).
- Russian (IRS.gov/Russian).

The IRS TACs provide over-the-phone interpreter service in over 170 languages, and the service is available free to taxpayers.

#### **Interest and Penalties**

You don't have to figure the amount of any interest or penalties you may owe. Because figuring these amounts can be complicated, we will do it for you if you want. We will send you a bill for any amount due.

If you include interest or penalties (other than the estimated tax penalty) with your payment, identify and enter the amount in the bottom margin of Form 1040A, page 2. Don't include interest or penalties (other than the estimated tax penalty) in the amount you owe on line 50.

#### Interest

We will charge you interest on taxes not paid by their due date, even if an extension of time to file is granted. We also will charge you interest on penalties imposed for failure to file, negligence, fraud, substantial valuation misstatements, substantial understatements of tax, and reportable transaction understatements. Interest is charged on the penalty from the due date of the return (including extensions).

#### **Penalties**

Late filing. If you don't file your return by the due date (including extensions), the penalty is usually 5% of the amount

due for each month or part of a month your return is late, unless you have a reasonable explanation. If you do, include it with your return. The penalty can be as much as 25% of the tax due. The penalty is 15% per month, up to a maximum of 75%, if the failure to file is fraudulent. If your return is more than 60 days late, the minimum penalty will be \$210 or the amount of any tax you owe, whichever is smaller.

**Late payment of tax.** If you pay your taxes late, the penalty is usually ½ of 1% of the unpaid amount for each month or part of a month the tax isn't paid. The penalty can be as much as 25% of the unpaid amount. It applies to any unpaid tax on the return. This penalty is in addition to interest charges on late payments.

**Frivolous return.** In addition to any other penalties, the law imposes a penalty of \$5,000 for filing a frivolous return. A frivolous return is one that doesn't contain information needed to figure the correct tax or shows a substantially incorrect tax because you take a frivolous position or desire to delay or interfere with the tax laws. This includes altering or striking out the preprinted language above the space where you sign. For a list of positions identified as frivolous, see Notice 2010-33, 2010-17 I.R.B. 609, available at

IRS.gov/irb/2010-17 IRB/ar13.html.

**Other.** Other penalties can be imposed for negligence, substantial understatement of tax, reportable transaction understatements, filing an erroneous refund claim, and fraud. Criminal penalties may be imposed for willful failure to file, tax evasion, or making a false statement, or identity theft. See Pub. 17 for details on some of these penalties.

#### **Taxpayer Bill of Rights**

All taxpayers have fundamental rights they should be aware of when dealing with the IRS. The Taxpayer Bill of Rights, which the IRS adopted in June of 2014, takes existing rights in the tax code and groups them into the following 10 broad categories, making them easier to understand. Explore your rights and our obligations to protect them.

The right to be informed. Taxpayers have the right to know what they need to do to comply with the tax laws. They are entitled to clear explanations of the laws and IRS procedures in all tax forms, instructions, publications, notices, and correspondence. They have the right to be informed of IRS decisions about their tax accounts and to receive clear explanations of the outcomes.

The right to quality service. Taxpayers have the right to receive prompt, courteous, and professional assistance in their dealings with the IRS, to be spoken to in a way they can easily understand, to receive clear and easily understandable communications from the IRS, and to speak to a supervisor about inadequate service.

The right to pay no more than the correct amount of tax. Taxpayers have the right to pay only the amount of tax legally due, including interest and penalties, and to have the IRS apply all tax payments properly.

The right to challenge the IRS's position and be heard. Taxpayers have the right to raise objections and provide additional documentation in response to formal IRS actions or proposed actions, to expect that the IRS will consider their timely objections and documentation promptly and fairly, and to receive a response if the IRS does not agree with their position.

The right to appeal an IRS decision in an independent forum. Taxpayers are entitled to a fair and impartial administrative appeal of most IRS decisions, including many penalties, and have the right to receive a written response regarding the Office of Appeals' decision. Taxpayers generally have the right to take their cases to court.

The right to finality. Taxpayers have the right to know the maximum amount of time they have to challenge the IRS's position as well as the maximum amount of time the IRS has to audit a particular tax year or collect a tax debt. Taxpayers have the right to know when the IRS has finished an audit.

The right to privacy. Taxpayers have the right to expect that any IRS inquiry, examination, or enforcement action will comply with the law and be no more intrusive than necessary, and will respect all due process rights, including search and seizure protections and will provide, where applicable, a collection due process hearing.

The right to confidentiality. Taxpayers have the right to expect that any information they provide to the IRS will not be disclosed unless authorized by the taxpayer or by law. Taxpayers have the right to expect appropriate action will be taken against employees, return preparers, and others who wrongfully use or disclose taxpayer return information.

**The right to retain representation.** Taxpayers have the right to retain an authorized representative of their choice to represent them in their dealings with the IRS. Taxpayers have the right to seek assistance from a <u>Low Income Taxpayer Clinic</u> if they cannot afford representation.

The right to a fair and just tax system. Taxpayers have the right to expect the tax system to consider facts and circumstances that might affect their underlying liabilities, ability to pay, or ability to provide information timely. Taxpayers have the right to receive assistance from the <u>Taxpayer Advocate Service</u> if they are experiencing financial difficulty or if the IRS has not resolved their tax issues properly and timely through its normal channels.

Learn more at IRS.gov/TaxpayerRights.

### **Refund Information**

**where's my** To check the status of your refund, go to <u>IRS.gov/Refunds</u>, or use the free IRS2Go app, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Infor-

mation about your refund generally will be available within 24 hours after the IRS receives your *e-filed* return or 4 weeks after you mail a paper return. But if you filed Form 8379 with your return, allow 14 weeks (11 weeks if you filed electronically) before checking your refund status.

The IRS can't issue refunds before mid-February 2018 for returns that claim the earned income credit or the additional child tax credit. This delay applies to the entire refund, not just the portion associated with these credits.

The IRS expects the earliest that earned income credit and/or additional child tax credit related refunds will be available in taxpayer bank accounts or on debit cards is February 27, 2018, if they chose direct deposit and there are no other issues with the tax return.



To use *Where's My Refund*, have a copy of your tax return handy. You will need to enter the following information from your return:

• Your social security number (or individual taxpayer identification number),

- · Your filing status, and
- The exact whole dollar amount of your refund.

Where's My Refund will provide an actual personalized refund date as soon as the IRS processes your tax return and approves your refund.



Updates to refund status are made once a day—usually at night.



If you don't have Internet access, you can call 1-800-829-1954 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, for automated refund information. Our phone and walk-in

assistors can research the status of your refund only if it's been 21 days or more since you filed electronically or more than 6 weeks since you mailed your paper return.

Don't send in a copy of your return unless asked to do so.

To get a refund, you generally must file your return within 3 years from the date the return was due (including extensions).

Where's My Refund doesn't track refunds that are claimed on an amended tax return.

Refund information also is available in Spanish at <u>IRS.gov/Spanish</u> and 1-800-829-1954.

# **Tax Topics**

# **List of Tax Topics**

You can read these Tax Topics at IRS.gov/TaxTopics.

# **Tax Topics**

All topics are available in Spanish and most topics are available in Chinese, Korean, Vietnamese, and Russian.

Topic No.	Subject
	IRS Help Available
101	IRS services—Volunteer tax
	assistance, outreach programs, and
	identity theft
102	Tax assistance for individuals with
	disabilities
103	Tax help for small businesses and
	the self-employed
104	Taxpayer Advocate Service—Your
	voice at the IRS
105	Armed Forces tax information
107	Tax relief in disaster situations
	IRS Procedures
151	Your appeal rights

Topic	c Subject
152	Refund information
153	What to do if you haven't filed you tax return
154	Form W-2 and Form 1099-R (What to do if incorrect or not received)
155	Forms and publications—How to order
156	Copy or transcript of your tax return—How to get one
157	Change your address—How to notify the IRS
158	Paying your taxes and ensuring proper credit of payments
159	Prior year(s) Form W-2 (How to get a copy)
161	Returning an erroneous refund—Paper check or direct deposit
	Collection
201	The collection process

Topic No.	Subject
202 203	Tax payment options Refund offsets for unpaid child
	support, certain federal and state debts, and unemployment compensation debts
204	Offers in compromise
205	Innocent spouse relief (Including separation of liability and equitable relief)
206	Dishonored payments
	<b>Alternative Filing Methods</b>
253	Substitute tax forms
254 255	How to choose a tax return preparer Signing your return electronically
	General Information
301	When, how, and where to file
303	Checklist of common errors when
201	preparing your tax return
304	Extensions of time to file your tax return

Tax	Topics	Topi No.	c Subject	Topio No.	c Subject
(Con	tinued)	502	Medical and dental expenses	755	Employer identification number
Topi	<u>e</u>	503 504	Deductible taxes	756	(EIN)—How to apply
No.	Subject	505	Home mortgage points Interest expense	730	Employment taxes for household employees
305	Recordkeeping	506	Charitable contributions	757	Forms 941 and 944—Deposit
306	Penalty for underpayment of	508	Miscellaneous expenses	, , ,	requirements
	estimated tax	509	Business use of home	758	Form 941—Employer's Quarterly
307	Backup withholding	510	Business use of car		Federal Tax Return and Form
308	Amended returns	511	Business travel expenses		944—Employer's Annual Federal
309	Roth IRA contributions	512 513	Business entertainment expenses Work-related education expenses	759	Tax Return Form 940—Employer's Annual
310	Coverdell education savings accounts	514	Employee business expenses	139	Federal Unemployment (FUTA)
311	Power of attorney information	515	Casualty, disaster, and theft losses		Tax Return—Filing and deposit
312	Disclosure authorizations		(including federally declared		requirements
313	Qualified tuition programs (QTPs)		disaster areas)	760	Form 943—Reporting and deposit
	Which Forms to File		Tax Computation		requirements for agricultural
352	Which form—1040, 1040A, or	551	Standard deduction	761	employers Ting Withholding and reporting
JJ 2	1040EZ?	552	Tax and credits figured by the IRS	762	Tips—Withholding and reporting Independent contractor vs.
356	Decedents	553	Tax on a child's investment and	702	employee
	Types of Income		other unearned income (Kiddie tax)	763	The Affordable Care Act
401	Wages and salaries	554	Self-employment tax		Electronic Media Filers—1099
403	Interest received	556 557	Alternative minimum tax Additional tax on early		Series and Related Information
404	Dividends	337	distributions from traditional and		Returns
407	Business income		Roth IRAs	801	Who must file information returns
409	Capital gains and losses	558	Additional tax on early		electronically
410	Pensions and annuities		distributions from retirement plans,	802	Applying to file information return
411	Pensions—The general rule and the simplified method	550	other than IRAs	002	electronically
412	Lump-sum distributions	559 560	Net Investment Income Tax	803 804	Waivers and extensions
413	Rollovers from retirement plans	561	Additional Medicare Tax Individual shared responsibility	004	Test files and combined federal and state filing
414	Rental income and expenses	301	provision		· ·
415	Renting residential and vacation		Tax Credits		Tax Information for U.S. Resident Aliens and Citizens
116	property	601			Living Abroad
416 417	Farming and fishing income Earnings for clergy	602	Earned income credit Child and dependent care credit	851	Resident and nonresident aliens
418	Unemployment compensation	607	Adoption credit and adoption	856	Foreign tax credit
419	Gambling income and losses		assistance programs	857	Individual taxpayer identification
420	Bartering income	608	Excess social security and RRTA		number (ITIN)
421	Scholarships, fellowship grants,	(10	tax withheld	858	Alien tax clearance
400	and other grants	610	Retirement savings contributions		Tax Information for Residents of
423	Social security and equivalent railroad retirement benefits	611	credit Repayment of the first-time		Puerto Rico
424	401(k) plans	011	homebuyer credit	901	Is a person with income from
425	Passive activities—Losses and	612	The premium tax credit		Puerto Rico required to file a U.S.
	credits		IRS Notices	902	federal income tax return? Credits and deductions for
427	Stock options	651	Notices—What to do	902	taxpayers with Puerto Rican source
429	Traders in securities (Information	652	Notice of underreported		income exempt from U.S. tax
430	for Form 1040 filers) Receipt of stock in a		income—CP 2000	903	U.S. employment tax in Puerto
+30	demutualization	653	IRS notices and bills, penalties, and		Rico
431	Canceled debt—Is it taxable or	(5.	interest charges	904	Tax assistance for residents of
	not?	654	Understanding your CP75 or		Puerto Rico
432	Form 1099-A (Acquisition or		CP75A Notice Request for	Toni	c numbers are effective
	Abandonment of Secured Property)		Supporting Documentation	Janu	ary 2, 2017.
	and Form 1099-C (Cancellation of		Basis of Assets, Depreciation, and	Janu	
	Debt)	701	Sale of Assets		
	Adjustments to Income	701 703	Sale of your home Basis of assets		
151	Individual retirement arrangements	703	Depreciation		
150	(IRAs)	704	Installment sales		
452 453	Alimony Bad debt deduction		Employer Tax Information		
155 155	Moving expenses	751			
156	Student loan interest deduction	751	Social security and Medicare withholding rates		
457	Tuition and fees deduction	752	Filing Forms W-2 and W-3		
458	Educator expense deduction	753	Form W-4—Employee's		
	Itemized Deductions		Withholding Allowance Certificate		
501	Charld Litamina?				

501 Should I itemize?

# Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice

The IRS Restructuring and Reform Act of 1998, the Privacy Act of 1974, and the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 require that when we ask you for information we must first tell you our legal right to ask for the information, why we are asking for it, and how it will be used. We must also tell you what could happen if we do not receive it and whether your response is voluntary, required to obtain a benefit, or mandatory under the law.

This notice applies to all papers you file with us, including this tax return. It also applies to any questions we need to ask you so we can complete, correct, or process your return; figure your tax; and collect tax, interest, or penalties.

Our legal right to ask for information is Internal Revenue Code sections 6001, 6011, and 6012(a), and their regulations. They say that you must file a return or statement with us for any tax you are liable for. Your response is mandatory under these sections. Code section 6109 requires you to provide your identifying number on the return. This is so we know who you are, and can process your return and other papers. You must fill in all parts of the tax form that apply to you. But, you do not have to check the boxes for the Presidential Election Campaign Fund or for the third-party designee. You also do not have to provide your daytime phone number.

You are not required to provide the information requested on a form that is subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act unless the form displays a valid OMB control number. Books or records relating to a form or its instructions must be retained as long as their contents may become material in the administration of any Internal Revenue law.

We ask for tax return information to carry out the tax laws of the United States. We need it to figure and collect the right amount of tax.

If you do not file a return, do not provide the information we ask for, or provide fraudulent information, you may be charged penalties and be subject to criminal prosecution. We may also have to disallow the exemptions, exclusions, credits, deductions, or adjustments shown on your tax return. This could make the tax higher or delay any refund. Interest may also be charged.

Generally, tax returns and return information are confidential, as stated in Code section 6103. However, Code section 6103 allows or requires the Internal Revenue Service to disclose or give the information shown on your tax return to others as described in the Code. For example, we may disclose your tax information to the Department of Justice to enforce the tax laws, both civil and criminal, and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths or possessions to carry out their tax laws. We may disclose your tax information to the Department of Treasury and contractors for tax administration purposes; and to other persons as necessary to obtain information needed to determine the amount of or to collect the tax you owe. We may disclose your tax information to the Comptroller General of the United States to permit the Comptroller General to review the Internal Revenue Service. We may disclose your tax information to committees of Congress; federal, state, and local child support agencies; and to other federal agencies for the purposes of determining entitlement for benefits or the eligibility for and the repayment of loans. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce federal nontax criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism.

Please keep this notice with your records. It may help you if we ask you for other information. If you have any questions about the rules for filing and giving information, please call or visit any Internal Revenue Service office.

We welcome comments on forms. We try to create forms and instructions that can be easily understood. Often this is difficult to do because our tax laws are very complex. For some people with income mostly from wages, filling in the forms is easy. For others who have businesses, pensions, stocks, rental income, or other investments, it is more difficult.

If you have suggestions for making these forms simpler, we would be happy to hear from you. You can send us comments through *IRS.gov/FormsComments*. Or you can send your comments to Internal Revenue Service, Tax Forms and Publications Division, 1111 Constitution Ave. NW, IR-6526, Washington, DC 20224. Don't send your return to this address. Instead, see the addresses at the end of these instructions.

Although we can't respond individually to each comment received, we do appreciate your feedback and will consider your comments as we revise our tax forms and instructions.

#### **Estimates of Taxpayer Burden**

The table below shows burden estimates based upon current statutory requirements as of September 2017 for taxpayers filing a 2017 Form 1040, 1040A, or 1040EZ tax return. Time spent and out-of-pocket costs are presented separately. Time burden is broken out by taxpayer activity, with record keeping representing the largest component. Out-of-pocket costs include any expenses incurred by taxpayers to prepare and submit their tax returns. Examples include tax return preparation and submission fees, postage and photocopying costs, and tax preparation software costs. While these estimates don't include burden associated with post-filing activities, IRS operational data indicate that electronically prepared and filed returns have fewer arithmetic errors, implying lower post-filing burden.

Reported time and cost burdens are national averages and don't necessarily reflect a "typical" case. Most taxpayers experience lower than average burden, with taxpayer burden varying considerably by taxpayer type. For instance, the estimated average time burden for all taxpayers filing a Form 1040, 1040A, or 1040EZ is 12 hours, with an average cost of \$210 per return. This average includes all associated forms and schedules, across all preparation methods and taxpayer activities. The average burden for taxpayers filing Form 1040 is about 15 hours and \$270; the average burden for taxpayers filing Form 1040A is about 7 hours and \$90; and the average for Form 1040EZ filers is about 5 hours and \$40.

Within each of these estimates there is significant variation in taxpayer activity. For example, non-business taxpayers are expected to have an average burden of about 8 hours and \$120, while business taxpayers are expected to have an average bur-

den of about 21 hours and \$410. Similarly, tax preparation fees and other out-of-pocket costs vary extensively depending on the tax situation of the taxpayer, the type of software or professional preparer used, and the geographic location.

If you have comments concerning the time and cost estimates below, you can contact us at either one of the addresses shown under *We welcome comments on forms*.

#### **Estimated Average Taxpayer Burden for Individuals by Activity**

				Average	Burden		
			Ave	erage Time (Ho	ours)		Average
Primary Form Filed or Type of Taxpayer	Percentage of Returns	Total Time*	Record Keeping	Tax Planning	Form Completion and Submission	All Other	Cost (Dollars)**
All taxpayers	100	12	5	2	4	1	\$210
Primary forms filed							
1040	68	15	7	2	4	1	270
1040A	20	7	2	1	3	1	90
1040EZ	12	5	1	***	2	1	40
Type of taxpayer							
Nonbusiness****	70	8	3	1	3	1	120
Business****	30	21	11	3	5	1	410

<sup>\*</sup>Detail may not add to total time due to rounding.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Dollars rounded to the nearest \$10.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Rounds to less than one hour.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup>You are considered a "business" filer if you file one or more of the following with Form 1040: Schedule C, C-EZ, E, or F or Form 2106 or 2106-EZ. You are considered a "nonbusiness" filer if you did not file any of those schedules or forms with Form 1040 or if you file Form 1040A or 1040EZ.

# Order Form for Forms and Publications



You can view and download the tax forms and publications you need at <u>IRS.gov/Forms</u>. You can also place an order for forms at <u>IRS.gov/OrderForms</u> to avoid having to complete and mail the order form.

The most frequently ordered forms and publications are listed on the order form. You will receive two copies of each form, one copy of the instructions, and one copy of each publication you order. To help reduce waste, please order only the items you need to prepare your return.

#### **How To Use the Order Form**

Circle the items you need on the order form below. Use the blank spaces to order items not listed. If you need more space, attach a separate sheet of paper.

Print or type your name and address accurately in the space provided on the order form to ensure delivery of your order. Enclose the order form in an envelope and mail it to the IRS address shown next. You should receive your order within 10 business days after we receive your request.

Don't send your tax return to the address shown on this page. Instead, see the addresses at the end of these instructions.

#### **Mail Your Order Form To:**

Internal Revenue Service 1201 N. Mitsubishi Motorway Bloomington, IL 61705-6613

			Cut here					
	L	Download or o	Save I		ime by Goin s and publicat		ov/Forms	
Order Form	Name							
Please print.	Postal mailing	g address					Apt./Suite/Ro	oom
	City			State			ZIP code	
	Foreign count	ry					International	postal code
	Daytime phor	ne number						
Circle the forms and publications you need. The instructions for any form	1040	Schedule F (1040)	1040-V	5405	8960	Pub. 523	Pub. 554	Pub. 970
you order will be included.	Schedule A (1040)	Schedule H (1040)	1040X	6251	8962	Pub. 525	Pub. 575	Pub. 972
Use the <b>blank spaces</b> to order items not listed.	Schedule B (1040A or 1040)	Schedule J (1040)	2106	8283	8965	Pub. 526	Pub. 583	Pub. 4681
	Schedule C (1040)	Schedule R (1040A or 1040)	2441	8606	Pub. 1	Pub. 527	Pub. 587	
	Schedule C-EZ (1040)	Schedule SE (1040)	3903	8822	Pub. 334	Pub. 529	Pub. 590-A	
	Schedule D (1040)	Schedule 8812 (1040A or 1040)	4506	8829	Pub. 463	Pub. 535	Pub. 590-B	
	Form 8949	1040A	4562	8863	Pub. 501	Pub. 547	Pub. 596	
Use your QR Reader app on your smartphone to scan this code and get connected to the IRS Forms	Schedule E (1040)	1040EZ	4684	8917	Pub. 502	Pub. 550	Pub. 915	
and Publications homepage.	-	-		-		-		-

4868

8959

Pub. 505

Pub. 551

Pub. 946

Schedule EIC

(1040A or

1040)

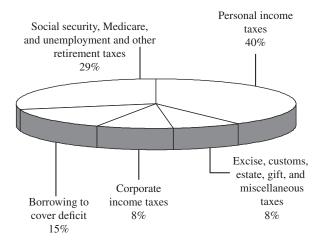
1040-ES

(2018)

# Major Categories of Federal Income and Outlays for Fiscal Year 2016

**Income and Outlays.** These pie charts show the relative sizes of the major categories of federal income and outlays for fiscal year 2016.

#### Income



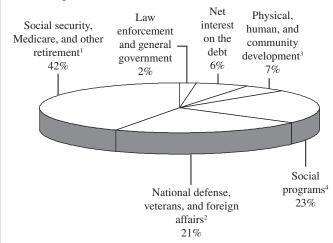
On or before the first Monday in February of each year the President is required by law to submit to the Congress a budget proposal for the fiscal year that begins the following October. The budget plan sets forth the President's proposed receipts, spending, and the surplus or deficit for the Federal Government. The plan includes recommendations for new legislation as well as recommendations to change, eliminate, and add programs. After receipt of the President's proposal, the Congress reviews the proposal and makes changes. It first passes a budget resolution setting its own targets for receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit. Next, individual spending and revenue bills that are consistent with the goals of the budget resolution are enacted.

In fiscal year 2016 (which began on October 1, 2015, and ended on September 30, 2016), Federal income was \$3.268 trillion and outlays were \$3.853 trillion, leaving a deficit of \$585 billion.

#### **Footnotes for Certain Federal Outlays**

1. **Social security, Medicare, and other retirement:** These programs provide income support for the retired and disabled and medical care for the elderly.

#### Outlays\*



- \* Numbers may not total to 100% due to rounding.
- 2. National defense, veterans, and foreign affairs: About 15% of outlays were to equip, modernize, and pay our armed forces and to fund national defense activities; 4% were for veterans benefits and services; and about 1% were for international activities, including military and economic assistance to foreign countries and the maintenance of United States embassies abroad.
- 3. **Physical, human, and community development:** These outlays were for agriculture; natural resources; environment; transportation; aid for elementary and secondary education and direct assistance to college students; job training; deposit insurance, commerce and housing credit, and community development; and space, energy, and general science programs.
- 4. **Social programs:** About 16% of total outlays were for Medicaid, Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (formerly food stamps), temporary assistance for needy families, supplemental security income, and related programs; and 6% for health research and public health programs, unemployment compensation, assisted housing, and social services.

Note. The percentages shown here exclude undistributed offsetting receipts, which were \$95 billion in fiscal year 2016. In the budget, these receipts are offset against spending in figuring the outlay totals shown above. These receipts are for the U.S. Government's share of its employee retirement programs, rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf, and proceeds from the sale of assets.

#### **Index to Instructions**

	Form W-2 <u>24, 25</u>
Λ	Free File 5
A	Free tax help <u>80</u>
Additional Medicare Tax 14	
Address change 15	
Adoption taxpayer identification number 20	Н
Alaska Permanent Fund dividends 30 Alien 7	Head of household 16
Allocated tip income 24	Health insurance premiums, credit for 60
Alternative minimum tax 37	Help, tax 80
Amended return 79	How to comment on forms 86
Amount you owe $\frac{63}{63}$	How to get tax help 80
Annuities 27	
	1
В	Identity that 70
	Identity theft 79 Income 24–30
Blindness <u>35, 37</u>	Income tax withheld (federal) 43
	Individual retirement arrangement (IRA):
	Contributions to 30
C	Distributions from 26, 27
Capital gain distributions 26, 38	Individual taxpayer identification number 15
Nominee 26	Injured spouse claim 61
Child's requirement to file 8, 9	Innocent spouse relief 78
Child and dependent care expenses, credit for 39	Installment payments 64
Child custody 21	Interest income: Taxable 25
Child tax credits 19, 41, 60	Tax-exempt 25
Common mistakes, how to avoid 78 Community property states 24	Interest—late payment of tax 82
Credit for the elderly or the disabled 39	Itemized deductions 11
credit for the electry of the disabled <u>57</u>	
D	1
_	T
Death of a taxpayer 80	Line instructions for Form 1040A 15
Death of spouse 18, 80	Living abroad, U.S. citizens and resident aliens 24 Lump-sum distributions 28
Debt held by the public, gift to reduce 79 Deductions for contributions to an individual retirement arrangement	Lump-sum distributions 20
(IRA) 30	
Dependent care benefits 24	N.A.
Dependents:	M
Exemptions for 19	Market discount on bonds 25
Standard deduction 36	Married persons:
Standard deduction for <u>36</u>	Filing joint returns 16
Direct deposit of refund 61	Filing separate returns <u>16</u>
Disclosure, Privacy, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice 86	Living apart 17
Dividends:	Medical insurance premiums, credit for 60
Nominee 25 Ordinary dividends 25	Multiple support agreement 22
Qualified dividends 25	
Divorced parents 21	Al
Dual-status aliens 7, 16	N
<i>→</i> —	Name, address, and social security number 15
	Name change 15
F	Net Investment Income Tax 14
_	Nonresident alien $7, 15, 16$
Earned income credit (EIC) 44–59 Combat pay, nontaxable 47	
Education credits 40	
Educator expenses 30	0
Elderly persons:	Offsets 61
Credit for 39	Order form 88
Standard deduction <u>37</u>	
Standard deduction for <u>35</u>	
Electronic filing (e-file) <u>5, 7, 12, 15, 61, 63</u>	P
Estimated tax payments 43, 78  Expanse social acquirity and tion 1 PRTA tax withhold 61	Parents, divorced or separated 21
Excess social security and tier 1 RRTA tax withheld 61 Exemptions 18-23	Penalty:
Extension of time to file $\frac{7}{60}$	Estimated tax 64
2. 10 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Late filing 82
	Late payment 82
	Other <u>82</u>
F	Pensions and annuities 27
Filing requirements 7–12	Phaseout of Exemptions 14
Filing status—which box to check 16, 17	Premium tax credit 60 Premium tax return 64 65
Foreign accounts and trusts 24	Preparer, tax return 64, 65 Presidential election—\$3 check-off 16
Foreign-source income 24 Form 1040A or Form 1040? 13	Private delivery services 8
Forms, how to get 88	Publications:
Forms W-2, 1098, and 1099, where to report certain items from 12	How to get 88
-, -v, -u, mare to report contain nome in	Public debt, gift to reduce the 79

State and local income taxes, refunds of 24

Student loan interest deduction 34



#### Where Do You File?

Mail your return to the address shown below that applies to you. If you want to use a private delivery service, see *Private Delivery Services* under *Filing Requirements*, earlier.



Envelopes without enough postage will be returned to you by the post office. Your envelope may need additional postage if it contains more than five pages or is oversized (for example, it is over 1/4" thick). Also, include your complete return address.

	include your complete return address.	
IF you live in	THEN use this address if you:	
	Are requesting a refund or are not enclosing a check or money order	Are enclosing a check or money order
Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Austin, TX 73301-0015	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 1214 Charlotte, NC 28201-1214
Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Fresno, CA 93888-0015	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 7704 San Francisco, CA 94120-7704
Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Wisconsin	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Fresno, CA 93888-0015	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 802501 Cincinnati, OH 45280-2501
Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, New Jersey, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia,	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Kansas City, MO 64999-0015	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 931000 Louisville, KY 40293-1000
Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, Missouri, New Hampshire, New York, Vermont	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Kansas City, MO 64999-0015	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 37008 Hartford, CT 06176-7008
Connecticut, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, West Virginia	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Ogden, UT 84201-0015	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 37910 Hartford, CT 06176-7910
A foreign country, America Samoa, or Puerto Rico (or are excluding income under Internal Revenue Code 933), or uses an APO or FPO address, or files Form 2555, 2555-EZ, or 4563, or is a dual-status alien or nonpermanent resident of Guam or the Virgin Islands.	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Austin, TX 73301-0215	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 1303 Charlotte, NC 28201-1303

<sup>\*</sup>If you live in American Samoa, Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the Northern Mariana Islands, see Pub. 570.